Interim Verification Report Investigation of Peoples Gas Pipeline Safety Program

Presented to the:

Illinois Commerce Commission

By:



65 Main Street P.O. Box 1237 Quentin, Pennsylvania 17083

(717) 270-4500 (voice) (717) 270-0555 (facsimile) Admin@LibertyConsultingGroup.com (e-mail)

October 2, 2009

Table of Contents

I.	Introduction and Summary	1
II.	Recommendation Verification Summary	7
Appen	dix A – Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan	93

I. Introduction and Summary

During 2007 and 2008, Liberty conducted an investigation of the pipeline safety program of Peoples Gas Company ("Peoples Gas" or "PGL"). On August 14, 2008, Liberty issued its final report, which contained 66 recommendations for improvement of the pipeline safety program. Phase 2 of Liberty's work involves verification and monitoring of Peoples Gas' implementation of those recommendations. In October 2008, Peoples Gas issued a draft implementation plan for each recommendation. Liberty provided comments on that plan; the Illinois Commerce Commission (ICC) Staff and Liberty met with Peoples Gas in November 2008 to discuss the plan. In late January 2009, Peoples Gas provided a new implementation plan that addressed those comments and discussions. That implementation plan is included as Appendix A to this report.

Each quarter (three-month period) for two years, Liberty will issue an updated status of its verification work. This is the third of these reports, roughly covering the period from December 2008 through August 2009. Liberty's verification work has started in all major areas except for corrosion control and emergency response. Liberty plans to start the verification in these two areas in the fourth quarter. While Liberty has completed its verification work for only a few recommendations, Peoples Gas and Liberty have made progress on many. Peoples Gas implementation plan and Liberty's planned work should result in the closure of many items after the first year (4th quarter) following the issuance of Liberty's final report. Because of financial conditions, Peoples Gas has reduced the amount of construction work it is performing. That could affect Liberty's verification work progress in the construction area.

This report contains two main sections:

- I. This introduction and a table that provides a summary of the status of Liberty's verification work on each recommendation.
- II. A summary of the verification work on each recommendation

The following table lists each of the 66 recommendations and addresses the following questions for each recommendation:

- Has Liberty commenced verification work?
- Has Peoples Gas taken the actions in its implementation plan? Did it take those actions on time? (A blank cell in for this question means that it is too early to determine whether Peoples Gas has taken all of the actions stated in its implementation plan. Liberty does not indicate a "Yes" in this column until the company completes all of its commitment actions.)
- Is Liberty's verification work complete?

Rec. #	Recommendation	Verification Started?	Peoples Gas' Actions?	Verification Complete?
Overall (Observations			
I-1	Improve the management-level organization.	Yes		No
Mains an	d Services			
II-1	Change replacement-weighting factors to assign a higher priority to vulnerable components and those with greater risks.	Yes		No
II-2	Improve the coupon-sampling program.	Yes	Yes	Yes
II-3	Evaluate cast iron replacement policies and increase replacement rates in the North district.	Yes		No
II-4	Implement a systematic replacement program of vulnerable service lines.	Yes		No
Excavati	on Damage Prevention			
II-5	Designate a manager with overall responsibility for the excavation damage-prevention program.	No		
II-6	Work with DIGGER to develop and maintain a complete list of excavation contractors.	No		
II-7	Work with DIGGER to develop a program to screen out bogus emergency-locate requests.	Yes	No	No
II-8	Upgrade the training program for locators.	Yes		No
II-9	Develop and implement a communications and training protocol for the City of Chicago municipal workers and private contractors.	Yes	No	No
II-10	Develop and implement a procedure for monitoring directional boring activities.	Yes	No	No
II-11	Develop and implement criteria and a procedure for conducting inspections of excavating sites.	Yes		No
II-12	Develop and implement a procedure for sealing exposed cast iron joints that are subject to pressures of 25 psig or less.	Yes	Yes	Yes

Rec. #	Recommendation	Verification Started?	Peoples Gas' Actions?	Verification Complete?
II-13	Review and implement Common Ground Alliance (CGA) best practices not in place.	No		
II-14	Develop and implement a root-cause analysis program.	No		
II-15	Develop a system for tracking performance metrics for the damage prevention program.	Yes	No	No
Corrosio	n Control			
II-16	Bring experience and stability to the corrosion control organization.	No		
II-17	Improve the accuracy of corrosion control readings.	No		
II-18	Improve the methods and timeliness of corrective actions.	No		
II-19	Evaluate atmospheric corrosion inspection practices.	No		
II-20	Test casings to ensure electrical isolation from the carrier pipe.	No		
II-21	Improve organizational communications.	No		
II-22	Improve corrosion control training.	No		
II-23	Improve corrosion control record keeping.	No		
II-24	Improve pipe storage practices.	No		
II-25	Demonstrate implementation of best practices.	No		
	s, Valves, Regulators, and			
Odorizat				
III-1	Determine the resources necessary to ensure all annual valve inspections are accomplished within scheduled timeframes.	Yes	Yes	Yes
III-2	Develop a means to track and report histories of valve inspections to identify valves that cause continual problems, and to focus the inspections and maintenance on those problems.	No		
III-3	Resolve interface problems with the chartless recorders.	Yes	Yes	Yes

Rec. #	Recommendation	Verification Started?	Peoples Gas' Actions?	Verification Complete?
III-4	Analyze the gas system to determine sampling sites that will ensure proper concentrations of odorant reaches all parts of the system.	No		
III-5	Develop a schedule and verify that personnel who perform "sniff" tests possess normal olfactory senses.	No		
III-6	Conduct adequate training for Gas Operations Section (GOS) on valves and regulators.	No		
III-7	Re-evaluate the odorant sampling and documentation paper system and convert it to an electronic format.	No		
Emergen	cy Response			
III-8	Increase the frequency of employee emergency-plan training.	No		
III-9	Perform joint training with outside responders	No		
III-10	Perform realistic drills with outside responders	No		
III-11	Increased training for outside first responders	No		
III-12	Provide map access for service section personnel	No		
Leak Ma	nagement			
III-13	Evaluate business district boundaries.	Yes	Yes	No
III-14	Improve leak response times.	Yes	Yes	Yes
III-15	Improve Inside Safety Inspection procedures and training.	Yes	Yes	Yes
III-16	Improve leak management practices.	Yes	Yes	No
III-17	Reduce the year-end leak backlog.	Yes		No
III-18	Implement practical testing of leak investigation personnel.	Yes		No
Construc	tion			
IV-1	Develop specific and comprehensive job descriptions.	Yes	Yes	Yes
IV-2	Review and formalize contractor requirements documents.	Yes		No

Rec. #	Recommendation	Verification Started?	Peoples Gas' Actions?	Verification Complete?
IV-3	Develop detailed construction inspection checklists for construction inspectors.	Yes	Yes	No
IV-4	Re-evaluate and justify the number of contractor construction projects assigned to its Construction Technicians.	Yes	Yes	Yes
IV-5	Require contracting crews to cut out and destructively test the first fusion joint of each day's work.	Yes		No
IV-6	Develop a means to determine the qualifications of individuals performing covered tasks on job sites.	No		
IV-7	Conduct audits of contractor crews as required.	Yes		No
Operator	r Qualifications			
V-1	Review and improve the curricula of all training classes.	No		
V-2	Review and reduce non-training job duties of instructors.	Yes		No
V-3	Revise the testing methods for evaluations of qualifications to perform covered tasks.	No		
V-4	Ensure that all contractors have acceptable Operator Qualification Plans.	No		
V-5	Analyze crew-leader retest failures.	Yes		No
V-6	Modify requalification interval practices.	Yes	Yes	Yes
V-7	Address the new Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (PHMSA) training requirements.	Yes		No
Quality A	Assurance and Quality Control			
V-8	Improve the Quality Assurance / Quality Control (QA/QC) Program.	Yes	No	No
Program	s, Maps, and Records		•	•
V-9	Provide the means for, and require that, General Supervisors spend more time in the field on job sites with their crews.	Yes		No

Rec. #	Recommendation	Verification Started?	Peoples Gas' Actions?	Verification Complete?
V-10	Upgrade the legacy computer systems as planned.	No		
V-11	Develop a structured process for long term planning.	Yes		No
V-12	Develop and implement a procedure for up-rating low-pressure mains.	Yes	Yes	Yes
V-13	Review industry committee participation.	Yes	Yes	Yes
V-14	Establish the combined Integrys successor to the Peoples Materials Standards Committee (MSC).	Yes	Yes	Yes
Performa	ance Measures			
VI-1	Implement a modern and effective performance measures program.	No		

II. Recommendation Verification Summary

Table of Contents	
Number	Page
I-1	8
II-1	15
II-2	18
II-3	21
II-4	24
II-7	27
II-8	32
II-9	35
II-10	37
II-11	40
II-12	42
II-15	
III-1	
III-3	
III-13	
III-14	
III-15	
III-16	
III-17	
III-18	
IV-1	
IV-2	
IV-3	
IV-4	
IV-5	
IV-7	
V-2	
V-5	
V-6	
V-7	
V-8	
V-9	
V-11 V-12	
V-12 V-13	
V-13 V-14	
v -14	92

I-1

Improve the management-level organization.

Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas have one manager for each of the functions listed below. These managers would have matrix responsibility for that function for all three divisions, and would report to the Vice President on that function.

- Damage Prevention
- Corrosion Control
- Leak Management
- Operator Qualification and Training
- Quality Assurance and Performance Monitoring

Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas implement this recommendation within one year of the date of Liberty's final report.

Background

During its audit study of Peoples Gas' code compliance activities, Liberty found Peoples Gas did not exhibit strong performance in any of the areas examined. Liberty concluded that Peoples Gas was particularly weak in corrosion control, excavation damage prevention, and performance monitoring and measurement. Liberty attributed organizational and staffing issues at the root of these weaknesses.

Liberty found that the Vice President, Field Operations, was responsible for field operations and construction, including most safety-code requirements, except for engineering and some support functions. However, there was no senior management level ownership and responsibility for some important functional areas below the level of Vice President leading to fragmented decision-making, and a lack of ownership of the entire program or individual aspects of it.

Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas assign specific management-level ownership and responsibility for damage prevention, corrosion control, leak management, operator qualifications and training, and quality assurance and performance monitoring. The programs would perform better, focusing on key activity objectives with either an individual responsible for each of the programs or an individual having matrix responsibility for a program that reports to the Vice President, Field Operations, directly on the performance of an individual program.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Peoples Gas indicated that it adopted Liberty's recommendation in part as described by the items listed below.

- Damage Prevention Peoples Gas indicated that it would hire a manager of System Integrity who will have primary focus and responsibility for damage prevention. The Company agreed that centralizing damage prevention and assigning a manager/leader of System Integrity made good sense.
- Corrosion Control Peoples Gas said that it assigned a manager to this function.

- Leak Management Peoples Gas said that it would keep this organization as is, believing leak management is best handled through district shop management.
- Operator Qualification and Training Peoples Gas indicated that it has separate management of Operator Qualification and Training under review. The Technical Training and Standards group will address operator qualification and training issues.
- Quality Assurance and Performance Monitoring The Compliance Monitoring Group (CMG) will be taking on the responsibility for Quality Assurance under the existing CMG leadership. Peoples Gas will assign performance management to CMG under its current leadership.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

In January 2009, Peoples Gas advised that:¹

- It has met its commitment for assigning a manager of the corrosion function. Liberty will review this assignment during its work on other corrosion control recommendations.
- Operator Qualification and Training (OQ and T), and Quality Assurance and Performance Monitoring (QA and PM), have individual manager ownership.
- Peoples Gas has not yet filled the position on Integrity Manager, whose duties would include damage prevention.
- It has identified key performance indicators for improving its damage prevention performance and for reducing pending leaks.

With regard to leak management, Peoples Gas believes the function ties closely to the daily maintenance work for each shop, and therefore it is most effective to keep management of leaks under the direct control of individual district management. Accordingly, during this verification phase of its work, Liberty will evaluate the effectiveness of Peoples Gas' district operations managers in their oversight and development of the means to improve the company's leak management.

Peoples Gas informed Liberty that it held a series of meetings among its managers and union personnel to emphasize how the company may achieve improvements in its leak management practices. Peoples Gas established an annual target of 10 percent reduction in leaks pending at year-end. For the metric pending leaks divided by leaks repaired, Peoples Gas has established a goal of 14 percent for 2009 and 10 percent for 2010. Peoples Gas also stated that the percentage of pending Type 2 leaks is 30, compared with pending Type 3 leaks of 70 percent, and that it has been successful in driving down its leak/mile in emphasizing the reduction of Type 2 leaks. Peoples Gas has implemented a process for addressing venting leaks without repairs that has enabled it to limit the number of these leaks and ensure it makes repairs within 5-10 business days. Peoples Gas has evaluated the leaks cleared with no work performed to ensure leak area locations were clear and to bring heightened attention to these reported leaks. Peoples Gas has also re-evaluated those locations where its personnel made temporary repairs on inside or

¹ Interview #101, January 20, 2009.

exposed gas piping to ensure that it accomplished permanent repairs. Through these actions, Peoples Gas believes it is demonstrating improved management of this function.

Peoples Gas established specific leak goals to improve its leak management performance. One of these is to repair all Type 2 leaks within 12 months. However, if a leak requires a main replacement project, or is an upgrade from a Type 3, the repair may exceed 12 months. Beginning in January 2009, on a weekly basis, the District Shop Managers provide the Vice President of Gas Operations with an explanation and a proposed plan to expedite the repair of all Class 2 leaks that are greater than 12 months old.

Peoples Gas had not implemented schedules for rechecking of completed leaks following repairs to ensure leak areas are clear of leakage. Peoples Gas planned to rely on the new work and asset management system (WAMS) to implement such schedules. However, due to delays in the WAMS implementation, Peoples Gas told Liberty that it would determine whether there were alternative ways to institute a system for the recheck of its recently completed leak repair locations under existing systems.² Peoples Gas committed to developing a procedure and reinstitute rechecks after leak repairs beginning April 6, 2009.³ This would be a paper system; Peoples Gas would also explore the cost and time required to establish the new leak-recheck order type from the vendor of the Navigate system.

Data show improved controls of Peoples Gas' leak management practices.⁴ As shown in the table below, Peoples Gas reduced its total pending year-end leaks in 2008 from 819 to 555. It reduced the pending Type 2 leaks from 335 to 172 during 2008.

	Type 1	Type 2	Type 3	Total
Leaks pending, 1/1/2008	3	335	481	819
Received	1466	1292	105	2863
Cleared	1070	1440	617	3127
Re-classified	399	15	414	0
Leaks pending, 12/24/2008	0	172	383	555

During the second quarter of 2009, Liberty has continued its evaluation of the effectiveness of Peoples Gas' district operations managers in their oversight and development of the means to improve the company's leak management. Liberty met with Peoples Gas Vice President of Operations, and two of its District Managers. Peoples Gas identified a number of leak management goals and has committed to improve its oversight of leaks. Leak management goals include:

• A 10 percent reduction in leak backlog at year-end,

² Implementation Plan meeting with Liberty, November 20, 2008.

³ Response to Data Request #388.

⁴ Response to Data Request #306.

- Reduce its pending type 2 leaks to less than 30% with the remainder being the least hazardous type 3 leaks,
- Clear all type 2 leaks within 12 months,
- District Managers report weekly to the Vice President of Operations as to why any of its type 2 leaks exceed 12 months,
- District Managers ensure any of its leaks that have been vented and downgraded in hazard without making a repair, have in fact received a repair between 5 and 10 business days,
- Verify leak areas are in fact cleared with a second follow-up recheck, especially those reported to be cleared without a repair,
- Reduce response times to reports of leaks from the public,
- Improve on site leak investigations and repairs, and
- Reduce temporary repairs on aboveground and inside piping leaks.

This year's leak management goals are especially challenging as Peoples Gas stated the 2008-09 winter was colder than normal, the 17th coldest on record.⁵ The colder conditions resulted in an increased number of new leaks and an increase in leak backlogs. Liberty verified that Peoples Gas has assigned additional operations crews to leak repair activities and is working diligently to reduce the backlog of its leaks pending repairs. Liberty notes that Peoples Gas is making progress in many of its stated leak related goals.

Liberty verified that Peoples Gas has met its commitment to implement a paper system of leak area rechecks by April 6, 2009. Liberty also evaluated the leak management approaches of Peoples Gas' Operations General Supervisors, and leak crews assigned to investigate, pinpoint the location of leaking gas facilities, and make repairs at a number of leaking gas locations in its North District⁶. Liberty noted some increased on site presence and supervision of its leak investigation and repair crews. However, Liberty has a limited number of on site field crew visits available during the audit implementation phase, and will be asking Peoples Gas to identify specific activities it has relieved and re-assigned from its general supervisors that make more time available for its supervisors to spend time with their crews in the field.

As shown in the table below, Peoples Gas maintained its levels of leak repair activities clearing 775 leaks during the colder than normal weather, in spite of an increased number of new leaks (968 versus 693 during 2008) requiring initial investigations and make safe actions.⁷ It has managed to hold its backlog of pending leaks at the end of March 2009 to a moderate increase as compared with the previous year. Further audits of Peoples implementation plan will determine if these efforts are continuing to be successful in addressing Liberty's recommendations.

⁵ Interview, May 5, 2009.

⁶ Interviews and field observation of leak crews, May 6, 2009.

⁷ Response to Data Request #396 (rev).

Status of Leak Indications					
Calendar YTD	(01/01/2009 to 04/01	/2009)			
Class (Grade)	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	Total	
Pending (as of 01/01/2009)	6	161	397	564	
Received	437	516	15	968	
Cleared	292	370	113	775	
Adjustments	-141	16	125	0	
Pending (as of 04/01/2009)	10	323	424	757	
Calendar YTD	(01/01/2008 to 04/02	/2008)			
Class (Grade)	<u>1</u>	2	3	Total	
Pending (as of 01/1/2008)	3	328	488	819	
Received	371	313	9	693	
Cleared	225	419	139	783	
Adjustments	-145	43	102	0	
Pending (as of 04/02/2008)	4	265	460	729	

Liberty verification work on this recommendation is not complete. Liberty plans to:

- Interact with the managers assigned to Operator Qualifications, Training, Quality Assurance, and Performance Monitoring in the course of its verification work on other recommendations.
- Monitor the effectiveness of Peoples Gas' leak management practices in conjunction with the verification work on Recommendations III-16 and III-17. The initial results show improvement in leak management practices.
- Because of the delays in implementing WAMS, review Peoples Gas' efforts to implement a temporary paper process to recheck completed leaks following repairs. Alternatively, review the changes Peoples Gas implemented to the Navigate system. On June 19, 2009, Peoples Gas indicated that it made changes in March 2009 to generate electronically and capture leak recheck inspections after repairs.

During the third quarter of 2009, Liberty continued its evaluation of the effectiveness of Peoples Gas' district operations managers in their oversight and implementation of the means to improve the company's leak management. Liberty met with Peoples Gas' Vice President of Operations, and two of its District Managers to discuss progress and changes in leak management. Liberty also evaluated field locations of leaks to verify leak classifications and to verify that leaks cleared in PGL's Navigate system and on PGL's paper records were in fact free of gas readings.⁸ Liberty verified that PGL implemented Navigate changes on March 26, 2009 to generate electronically and capture leak recheck inspections after repairs.

Liberty confirmed that PGL is diligently applying its leak repair crews as well as applying additional crews for leak repairs to address its leak backlog. PGL has continued to shift crews from its Central District to the North District, to work on the increase in the numbers of leaks it has received this past winter. For the year to date period (01/01/2009 to 07/29/2009), PGL received 1945 new type 1, 2, and 3 leaks, while clearing 1709 leaks. During the period

⁸ Interviews #131, #134, and #135, and field observation of leak crews, August 5, 6, and 7, 2009.

04/01/2009 to 07/29/2009, PGL managed to increase its leaks cleared ratio from 80 percent to 88 percent of the new leaks occurring on its system, and is endeavoring to meet its goal of reducing its leak backlog at year-end. PGL stated it would like to get to the point where its leaks cleared versus the number of new leaks received is at the 105 percent level.

Status of Leak Indications					
Calendar YTD (01/01/20	009 to 07/29	/2009)			
Class (Grade)	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	Total	
Pending (as of 01/01/2009)	6	161	397	564	
Received	882	1004	59	1945	
Cleared	309	758	642	1709	
Adjustments	-556	54	610	0	
Pending (as of 07/29/2009)	23	321	456	800	
Calendar YTD (01/01/20	008 to 07/30	/2008)			
Class (Grade)	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	Total	
Pending (as of 01/1/2008)	3	334	482	819	
Received	833	769	50	1652	
Cleared	573	908	371	1852	
Adjustments	-263	-4	267	0	
Pending (as of 04/02/2008)	0	191	428	619	

Liberty continues to be concerned with the level and number of new leaks received on PGL's system especially in the North district as compared with the Central and South districts. PGL has indicated that its cast iron and ductile iron breaks and cracks that occur on its distribution mains are directly proportional to the severity of the winter,⁹ comparing breaks and cracks with the number of degree-days in a particular year. To address this, PGL needs to continue with its historical rate of eliminating its cast iron and ductile iron mains. This year due to PGL capital constraints, it appears PGL has reduced its cast iron and ductile iron replacements by two thirds, with limited capital dollars available for discretionary main replacements. This in effect will adversely affect leak levels, leak backlogs, main breaks and cracks, as leaks will continue to occur with the onset of cold weather. Simply put, less cast iron and ductile iron replacements adversely affect PGL's long-term ability to reduce new leaks. In the meantime, PGL's district managers continue to monitor its leak repair efforts in the following areas.

- PGL managers continue to evaluate those leak locations cleared without work performed to verify the leak indications no longer exist by performing multiple rechecks of the leak areas,
- PGL general supervisors schedule leak location rechecks to verify the safety of reducing leak hazard classifications, especially if those leak locations were reduced in hazard with no repairs performed,
- PGL continues to apply efforts to eliminate leaks that have been pending the longest,
- PGL schedules leak repair crews to repair leak locations on streets the city has scheduled for resurfacing.

⁹ Response to Data Request #410.

• PGL leak repair crews make use of leak sketches depicting the extent of hazardous gas migration during their repair efforts.

Liberty verified PGL's leak repair actions, leak classifications and recheck results, by conducting a series of leak location follow-up audits to verify the status and leak hazard classifications.¹⁰

¹⁰ Field observation of leak crews, conducted August 4 and 6, 2009, in North and Central Districts.

II-1

Change replacement-weighting factors to assign a higher priority to vulnerable components and those with greater risks.

Background

One objective of Liberty's investigation was to evaluate Peoples Gas' methods for identifying system components more prone to failure and its programs to replace or phase out these components from system operation. Gas distribution-system operators have implemented component replacement programs in accordance with risk-based analyses and performance measures. Between 1990 and 2002, the industry reduced the mileage of cast iron mains by 21 percent and the mileage of bare, unprotected steel mains by 7 percent. During the same period, the industry reduced the number of bare, unprotected steel services 13 percent.¹¹ Operators continue to replace specific components based on their own or industry's experience with the material's leak prone history.

The table below describes the materials contained in Peoples Gas' system as of year-end 2006.¹²

Material	Mains (Miles)	Services (No.)
Cast Iron	1,664	71
Ductile Iron	314	382
Cathodically protected Steel	1,208	44,031
Plastic	839	411,608
Coated, unprotected steel		182
Bare Steel		6,735
Copper		19,852
Clear Plastic		24,439
Totals	4,025	507,300

Liberty concluded that the priorities assigned to component replacements do not appropriately consider vulnerability and risks, and that Peoples Gas needed to re-evaluate the values assigned to the various factors in its main evaluation process. It should assign higher values to components with a higher probability and consequence of failure. Examples of those facilities that pose higher risks are cast iron and bare steel mains and services near schools, hospitals, and nursing homes. Peoples Gas should have continuing surveillance programs that include materials evaluation (bare steel, cast iron, plastic, copper, mains, services, regulators) of components more prone to failure (mains, services, tees, above ground components), and determination of leakage and damage incident rates, their vintage, and location. Furthermore, Peoples Gas' evaluation process should ensure that the discretionary portion of its main replacement program and its

¹¹ The American Gas Foundation January 2005 study entitled "Safety Performance and Integrity of the Natural Gas Distribution Infrastructure" (AGF Study).

¹² Responses to Data Requests #10 and #130.

service line replacement programs take into consideration the consequences should leaks or failures occur on these vulnerable facilities.

Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas change replacement weighting factors to assign a higher priority to vulnerable components and those with greater risks. Peoples Gas' processes should result in elimination of vulnerable facilities that could affect structures such as schools, hospitals, and nursing homes.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

In its implementation plan, Peoples Gas stated that its infrastructure evaluation approach considers and weighs many factors before making repair/replacement. The majority of these decisions identify components with a higher probability and consequence of failure. Peoples Gas agreed that facilities such as hospitals, schools, and nursing homes require unique considerations, and agreed to analyze its infrastructure adjacent to these types of facilities and adjust the weighting values accordingly. Steps in its plan include:

- Obtain land base data identifying schools, hospitals, and nursing homes from the City of Chicago
- Update Peoples Gas' Geographic Information System (GIS) with land base information
- Determine types and scope of facilities (Cast/Ductile iron) that are adjacent to schools hospitals and nursing homes
- Assess weighting values by January 5, 2009
- Implement changes by March 2, 2009. This schedule is consistent with Liberty's recommended implementation timeline of six months from the date of Liberty's final report.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty reviewed Peoples Gas' approach and progress in implementing this recommendation.¹³ Peoples Gas obtained data on the location of higher consequence facilities (HCAs) such as schools, hospitals, and nursing homes, and determined Chicago has 1052 schools, 44 hospitals, and 114 nursing homes.¹⁴ Peoples Gas next determined the proximity and characteristics of its vulnerable infrastructure adjacent (within 80 feet) to these types of facilities.

Vulnerable main segme	Vulnerable main segments (from 1 ft. to 5296 ft in length) portions within 80 ft or HCAs					
Miles of main	Current replacement plans					
116	Cast Iron Low pressure	If UMRI score reaches 5.0				
28	Cast Iron Medium pressure	If UMRI score reaches 5.0				
23	Ductile Iron Low pressure	If UMRI score reaches 5.0				
7	Ductile Iron Medium pressure	Replace within 5 years				

¹³ Interview #104, January 23, 2009.

¹⁴ Response to DR 309.

Peoples Gas modified its main segment ranking software to accept new weighting factors where its vulnerable main materials are within 80 feet of HCAs.¹⁵ Peoples added a 120 percent safety factor to the UMRI (Gas Main Ranking) of gas main segments adjacent to schools, hospitals, and nursing homes. Peoples Gas schedules a gas main for replacement when the UMRI number reaches 6.0. Peoples Gas will replace a gas main adjacent to a school, hospital, or nursing home within 12 months of reaching a UMRI rating of 5.0. Peoples Gas believes ductile iron main is more susceptible to failure when exposed, especially if weakened or in poor condition. The risk increases when operating at medium pressure, and Peoples Gas plans to replace 7 miles of MPDI near HCAs within 5 years.

Peoples Gas also identified materials susceptible to leakage on 32 vulnerable service lines serving HCAs. It plans to replace these within 3 years.¹⁶

Vulnerable Service Lines Serving Schools, Hospitals, and Nursing Homes (HCAs)				
# of services	Service material	Plans for replacement		
24	Ductile Iron	Replace in 3 years		
7	Copper	Replace in 3 years		
1	Bare Steel	Replace in 3 years		
0	Clear Plastic (CAB)	N/A		

Peoples Gas has not identified its clear plastic service lines less than 80 feet in length as higher risk or more susceptible to failure. Liberty discusses this issue under Recommendation II-4 below.

Peoples Gas met the timetable in its implementation plan for this recommendation to date. It has:

- Identified its higher consequence structures such as schools, hospitals, and nursing homes.
- Identified its vulnerable service lines consisting of bare steel, ductile iron, and copper serving HCAs, and plans to replace 32 services within 3 years.

Liberty's verification work on this recommendation is not complete. Peoples Gas has not identified its clear plastic as more vulnerable to failure. Liberty needs to review this issue further before determining whether Peoples Gas' actions meet the recommendation. In June 2009, Peoples Gas stated that it has no clear plastic services serving schools, hospitals, or nursing homes.

¹⁵ Response to Data Request #310.

¹⁶ Response to Data Request #314.

II-2

Peoples Gas should ensure that:

- The coupon collection and analysis program continues
- The results of coupon sampling analyses are integrated with pipe condition information reported by its field crews
- The coupon collection is representative of main conditions in all areas of its system
- It incorporates the program's results systematically into the main replacement process.

Liberty found that it was unclear whether the coupon collection was representative of main conditions in all areas of its system. Moreover, it was unclear how Peoples Gas systematically incorporates this information into the main replacement process. Peoples Gas needs to ensure that it continues the coupon collection program and integrates the results with pipe condition information reported by its field crews.

Background

Peoples Gas implemented an industry best practice of cast iron pipe coupon sampling. It is to use the results from the coupons samples in Peoples Gas' replacement weighting factors to assign a higher priority to vulnerable components and those with greater risks. However, it was unclear whether Peoples Gas consistently factored the results of the program into its replacement program and whether the coupon collections are representative of main conditions in all areas of its system. As part of its evaluation of the condition of its cast iron pipe, Peoples Gas' field crews collect and process pipe coupons taken from pipe segments around its system using Institute of Gas Technology (IGT) procedures used in a 1978 study of cast iron pipe. The Technical Training Center is responsible for testing the cast iron main coupons in the lab for strength, corrosion activity, condition, graphitization, and wall loss information. They enter this information into a database that provides justification for its main replacement program, and input to GMOS'¹⁷ main ranking system for input to the main ranking index (MRI).

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

In its implementation plan, Peoples Gas indicated that it currently has a procedure in the Operating & Maintenance Plan (Corrosion Control Order 8.137) that specifies when it should obtain a coupon sample. Addressing Liberty's recommendations in the order listed above, Peoples Gas stated that it:

- 1. plans to continue the coupon analysis program
- 2. integrates the results of the coupon sampling analysis with pipe condition information reported by field crews

¹⁷ Peoples Gas' Gas Main On-line System (GMOS) is the primary database for the distribution system, containing histories for approximately 83,000 segments. Dynamic segmentation identifies a different main segment whenever the following segment factors change: diameter, material, pressure, the "in" street, and year installed. There are associated segment inspection requirements such as corrosion control and leak surveys.

- 3. believes the coupon collection is representative of all low-pressure mains identified as "poor" in all areas of the distribution system
- 4. incorporates the results of the coupon analysis into its main replacement process

Peoples Gas plans to accomplish the following in support of its coupon-sampling program to validate that coupons were taken (or if main was replaced).

- 1. Peoples Gas will perform an internal review of records to validate adherence to Corrosion Control Order 8.137 regarding coupon sampling by December 15, 2008. This schedule is consistent with Liberty's recommendation to complete the review within six months of the date of Liberty's final report.
- 2. Provide training / communication if procedure is not being followed properly. March 31, 2009.
- 3. A report of coupons collected for 2009 and beyond will be generated quarterly to demonstrate the program's consistency and effectiveness. March 31, 2009.
- 4. Revise corrosion order 8.137 to include coupon sampling of medium pressure gas main segments that have been evaluated and identified as "poor" by field personnel. March 31, 2009.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty audit determined that Peoples Gas evaluated its coupon sampling processes and identified corrective actions to improve the program.¹⁸ Peoples Gas revised corrosion order 8.137; the current date of the order is March 30, 2009. Peoples Gas will have to review the newly implemented or revised procedure with its Distribution department crews during its 2-day crew refresher training during the December/January period, or conduct tailgate meetings during the year. It is unclear whether the coupon collection is representative of main conditions in all areas of its system. Liberty verified that analyses of cast iron main coupons provided to the Technical Training Center were up to date, and tested in the lab for strength, corrosion activity, condition, graphitization, and wall loss information.¹⁹ Peoples Gas used the results in its main ranking index results.

Liberty will verify when training on revised corrosion work order 8.137 is to take place, as well as Peoples Gas' review of its coupon program with its field personnel. Liberty will also review Peoples Gas' sampling program to determine how it gauges the conditions of its mains throughout its distribution system, and continue to ensure that Peoples Gas tests coupons in a timely manner and uses the results in the main replacement index.

During the third quarter of 2009, Liberty verified that Peoples Gas is continuing its analyses of cast iron mains via coupons provided to the Technical Training Center from field crews. Liberty verified that Peoples Gas' followed its analysis procedures and coupon tracking systems and that coupon analyses were up to date and tested in the lab for strength, corrosion activity, condition, graphitization, and wall loss information.²⁰ Technical Training and Standards personnel entered

¹⁸ Interview January 23, 2009.

¹⁹ Interview May 5, 2009.

²⁰ Interview #133, August 5, 2009.

the analysis results of the coupon and soil samples taken, into the Gas Main Maintenance Detail format and used in its main ranking index results.

Liberty considers this recommendation verified and closed.

II-3

Evaluate cast iron main replacement policies and increase replacement rates in the North district. Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas document a plan for cast iron main replacements.

Background

Liberty concluded that cast iron main replacements in the North District lagged behind the other districts. As part of its cast iron replacement program in recent years, Peoples Gas has replaced less footage in the North district compared with replacement footage for its Central and South districts. As a result, the remaining amount of the most vulnerable 4", 6", and 8" diameter cast iron main remaining in the North district is 40 to 70 percent higher than the other two districts. The North district also has the most reported leaks and the highest percentage of vulnerable materials. Liberty concluded that Peoples Gas should increase the North District cast iron main replacement rate.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Peoples Gas agreed that cast/ductile iron replacement rates in the South and Central district territories has out paced that of the North district territory and said that it would evaluate the cast/ductile iron replacement criteria. For consistency with Liberty's recommendation number II-1, Peoples Gas believes it should upgrade its system criteria considering system integrity and risk rather than primarily on a geographic boundary. Peoples Gas indicated that it would evaluate the cast/ductile iron replacement criteria and modify the GIS project selection program to include new weighting criteria. Peoples Gas proposed to:

- 1. Identify and assess risks in the gas distribution infrastructure by November 11, 2008.
- 2. Capture and update the Geographic Information System (GIS) database with the necessary attributes to query and quantify risks by November 11, 2008. This schedule is consistent with Liberty's recommendation to complete a plan for cast iron replacements within three months of Liberty's final report.
- 3. Assign a weighting value to identified risks by December 1, 2008.
- 4. Modify the existing GIS project selection program to include new weighting criteria and issue final report by March 2, 2009.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

During 2008, Peoples Gas increased its cast iron and ductile iron (CI - DI) replacements of main in its North District.²¹ Peoples Gas stated the North District replaced the highest amount of these materials during 2008. Peoples Gas replaced the following amounts of cast and ductile iron during 2008.²²

²¹ Interview #104, January 23, 2009.

²² Response to Data Request # 385.

	Total CI-DI	Total CI-DI	Total miles of
District	replaced (feet) -	replaced (miles)	10" CI-DI and
	2008	- 2008	less replaced
North	95,905	18.18	15.84
South	78,901	14.94	9.27
Central	72,303	13.69	11.06
All Districts	247,109	46.81	34.16

During April 2008, Peoples Gas formed the Gas Distribution System Design Task Group to identify and consolidate processes Peoples Gas uses to evaluate and select gas main construction projects and coordinate its approach with Peoples Gas long-term strategy and plans for upgrading the gas distribution system. The task group is to make recommendations of the most cost effective approach while managing risk and maintaining system integrity. The process is to weigh multiple components and assign greater values to those components with a higher probability of failure.

Peoples Gas described elements of the plan that include:²³

- 1. Use the capital optimization program as the evaluation tool for all gas main system improvement projects. Modifications will be made to the tool to assign greater weighting values to components with higher probabilities and consequences of failure. (i.e., replacement of bare steel, clear plastic and copper service pipes and poor performing gas mains)
- 2. An emphasis on replacing poor performing CI-DI gas mains adjacent to schools, hospitals, and nursing homes (increasing the weight to 120 percent rating factor when the segment is within 80 feet of HCAs.).
- 3. An emphasis on replacing ductile iron medium pressure mains.
- 4. An emphasis on upgrading areas aligned with the long-term plan strategy.

Peoples believes the above will address Liberty's recommendations, will cause replacement rates of cast iron and ductile iron mains in the North District to increase, and will increase the rate of elimination of its more vulnerable at risk service lines.

In April 2009, Peoples Gas indicated that it had not established targets for cast iron and ductile iron replacements for 2009.²⁴ During May 2009, Peoples indicated it would reduce its capital expenditures by up to \$45 million.²⁵ This will affect the number of miles of cast iron and ductile iron main it will replace during 2009. Peoples Gas estimated it might only replace between 15 and 18 miles this year, down from 46 miles of cast iron and ductile iron main eliminated during 2008. PGL roughly estimates it costs \$1 million dollars per mile of main to install. With its planned capital expenditure reduction during 2009, Peoples Gas indicated it would have to concentrate its main replacements on those mains adversely impacted by public improvement projects, primarily due to interference work, or mains whose integrity would be affected by proposed construction. Peoples Gas indicated funding for discretionary main replacements is not there for 2009.

²³ Response to Data Request #313.

²⁴ Response to Data Request #385.

²⁵ Interview, May 5, 2009.

Liberty will continue to monitor Peoples approach to its capital expenditures and mains replacement program to determine how it is able to comply with its original plans in response to this recommendation.

As stated in its evaluation of Peoples Gas' implementation of Recommendation I-1, Liberty is concerned with the level and number of new leaks received on Peoples Gas' system especially in the North district as compared with the Central and South districts. Peoples Gas indicated that its cast iron and ductile iron breaks and cracks that occur on its distribution mains are directly proportional to the severity of the winter,²⁶ comparing breaks and cracks with the number of degree-days in a particular year. To address this, PGL needs to continue with its historical rate of eliminating its cast iron and ductile iron mains. For 2009, due to Peoples Gas' capital constraints, it appears Peoples Gas reduced its cast iron and ductile iron replacements by two thirds, with limited capital dollars available for discretionary main replacements. This will adversely affect leak levels, leak backlogs, and main breaks and cracks, as leaks will continue to occur with the onset of cold weather. Simply put, fewer miles of cast iron and ductile iron eliminated adversely affects PGL's long-term ability to reduce new leaks. As of July 1, 2009, the North District had only retired 5.5 miles of cast/ductile iron mains for 2009. Previous interviews indicated that this year, Peoples Gas would only be able to eliminate between 15-18 miles on its entire system this

²⁶ Response to Data Request #410.

II-4

Implement a systematic replacement program of vulnerable service lines.

Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas document a well-defined plan for the systematic replacement of vulnerable service lines. Peoples Gas needs to implement a replacement program to target the more vulnerable services lines that pose the highest threat to the public.

Background

Liberty found that Peoples Gas did not have a well-defined evaluation and replacement program for its at-risk service line components.

Liberty asked how Peoples Gas integrates the need to replace its higher risk service lines with main segments that it is evaluating for replacement.²⁷ Possible factors associated with vulnerable service lines include age, un-sleeved and located beneath a habitable structure, geography, and material (bare steel, copper inserts, clear plastic, cast iron, ductile iron). However, Peoples Gas indicated that its current method is to replace CAB²⁸ and bare steel services in conjunction with its Distribution System upgrade program rather than approach their replacements with separate replacement programs. Peoples Gas considers several factors when determining a project's value. The number of CAB and bare steel services in the project area is one of the factors considered.²⁹ The highest priority would involve high consequence leaks, water in the LP system, and ICC requests. Peoples Gas has 51,208 of these vulnerable lines. At the current replacement rates, it will take approximately 28 years to eliminate the threats from gas facilities closest to habitable structures and some service lines will be more than 77 years old at replacement.

Peoples Gas should assign higher values to components with a higher probability and consequence of failure and should ensure that the discretionary portion of its main replacement program and its service line replacement programs take into consideration the consequences should leaks or failures occur on these vulnerable facilities.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Peoples Gas stated that it currently has a process in place to identify and target vulnerable service lines. Typically, Peoples Gas replaces these services in conjunction with Low-to-Medium Pressure conversion projects. Peoples Gas plans to review the failure rates of vulnerable service pipes and modify the weighting factor as appropriate. Peoples Gas also agreed to perform a study to identify service pipes that pose the highest threat to the public and document a plan for their replacement. The plan indicates it will:

1. Perform a number of database queries to validate statistics on replacement and failure rates of CI/DI, copper, bare steel, and CAB services by November 10, 2008.

²⁷ Response to Data Request #153.

²⁸ CAB is cellulose acetate butyrate service lines, a material that has shown poor performance in the industry.

²⁹ Response to Data Request #156.

- 2. Perform a number of Geographic Information System (GIS) queries to identify geographic location of service pipes with higher probability and consequence of failure by November 17, 2008.
- 3. Analyze data and develop a plan by December 1, 2008.
- 4. Document a plan for systematic replacement of the more vulnerable service lines that pose the highest threat to the public by March 3, 2009. This schedule is consistent with Liberty's recommendation that Peoples Gas document a replacement plan within six months of the date of Liberty's final report.

Peoples Gas also stated that it has an effective program in place to renew vulnerable service pipes when upgrading an area to medium pressure. It based the program on risk avoidance; the program shows that:

- All medium pressure CAB services have been eliminated

- Only 115 CAB services are longer than 80 feet (CAB is susceptible to shrinkage)

- Of the 1,240 schools, hospitals, and nursing homes, there are only 32 identified as having vulnerable services (none are CAB)

- 92 percent of services Liberty has identified as vulnerable serve residential customers

- Only 5 percent of services Liberty has identified as vulnerable are medium pressure.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty determined that Peoples Gas had identified the numbers and failure rates of its vulnerable service line materials as shown in the table below.³⁰ Peoples Gas analyzed its leak rates for its services. It believes that it should emphasize replacements of its bare steel services and then copper service lines.

Service material	Leak rate (1994-2007)	Leak rate (1999-2007)	2007 leak rate	# of services
Bare steel	1.86%	1.75%	1.60%	6,500
Clear plastic (CAB)	.47%	.51%	.63%	23,000
Copper (Cu)	.62%	.58%	.52%	19,000
Ductile/cast iron (CI/DI)				750

Peoples Gas has not identified its clear plastic (CAB) service lines less than 80 feet in length as higher risk or more susceptible to failure. PGL has recognized its CAB services as having a vulnerability to shrink and pull out of couplings when their lengths are more than 80 feet, but has not recognized CAB services are also vulnerable to brittle failure. Peoples Gas indicated that it plans to replace all bare steel services in 10 years, approximately 650 per year as it recognizes bare steel services have the highest leak rates.³¹ Liberty notes that CAB and copper inserted service lines have leak rates less than bare steel, however, CAB leak rates are worsening, and copper insert leak rates are slightly above that of CAB for the most recent 9-year period.

³⁰ Response to Data Request #314, and interviews January 23, 2009, May 5, 2009.

³¹ Interview, January 23, 2009.

Liberty will continue to monitor Peoples Gas' service line replacements and the leak rates its service materials experience and report on its findings.

II-7

Work with DIGGER to develop a program to screen out bogus emergency-locate requests.

Background

Liberty concluded that DIGGER did not effectively screen out non-emergency locates called in as emergencies. At times, excavators call in jobs as emergency locates in order to get immediate markouts (within 2 hours), as opposed to the standard practice, which takes several days. DIGGER does not screen for bogus emergency calls and, unlike JULIE, has no provision for penalizing excavators who make such calls. This practice interferes with the performance of the program and, in addition to the inefficiencies created, interferes with the normal workload of the locators.

Liberty recommended that Peoples and DIGGER develop a protocol to enable DIGGER to distinguish between bona fide emergency requests and bogus requests, and to institute penalties for excavators who abuse the emergency locate service. Peoples Gas should make every effort to establish the protocol and implement the notifications within three months of the date of Liberty's report and within six months of the date of the report, Peoples Gas should report to the ICC regarding efforts to implement a penalty system for abuses of emergency locate requests.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Peoples Gas identified the following action items to complete for this recommendation:

- 1. Initial meeting with CDOT (Chicago Department of Transportation) DIGGER personnel
- 2. Process to communicate with DIGGER personnel, excavating contractors working via emergency locate requests that are not emergencies. Process for communication would be via e-mail/spreadsheet.
- 3. Revise Distribution Department General Order 0.800 Procedures and Policies for the Prevention of Damage to (Underground) Gas Co. Facilities with new process.
- 4. Develop training material and provide training for Union and Management personnel to implement new procedure.
- 5. Work with DIGGER, Greater Chicago Damage Prevention Council (GCDPC), and the ICC staff to develop a process for compliance via penalty and/or education. One potential penalty may be to delay issuing permits to excavators that have a record of bogus locate requests.
- 6. Process to communicate with DIGGER personnel, excavating contractors working on emergency locate numbers that are not emergencies via enhancement to the Navigate/DIGGER programming. This will require programming changes that will need more in depth analysis.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Peoples Gas provided the following information relative to items 1 and 2 in its implementation $plan:^{32}$

³² Response to Data Request #338.

PGL looks to this issue as being an educational issue that will require improved communication with DIGGER for resolution. On 12/10/08, at the monthly Greater Chicago Damage Prevention Council Meeting (GCDPC), PGL representatives initiated a discussion regarding the abuse of emergency locate requests. The general discussion at this meeting regarded the screening process that CDOT/DIGGER call center operators use when they take information from excavators who are looking to obtain DIG numbers. PGL representatives said that in the future PGL would be providing the DIGGER Office with examples of false emergency locates in the hopes that the issues can be corrected. PGL also stated that it plans to work with the GCDPC, as well as on its own, to improve this process. The Manager of the CDOT/DIGGER Office attended and appeared to be open minded to future improvements.

PGL will be initiating the following steps in the first quarter of 2009 to provide *CDOT/DIGGER* examples of incorrect emergency locate requests:

1. PGL Locators will be instructed to identify those emergency locate requests that they determine to be not-in-fact emergencies. Locators will then initiate a "Follow-Up" to themselves in the Navigate system and type in comments in the "Remarks" box as to why they believe the particular emergency locate request is in fact not an emergency.

2. Supervisors will then look at these Locator "Follow-Ups" in the Navigate system and save a copy of the locate screen from Navigate in a folder that will be set up for each District Shop.

3. Weekly, the folder for the previous week containing the emergency locates that we consider to be false, will be e-mailed to the CDOT Manager of the DIGGER Office. A summary comment will be authored regarding the types of issues that were discovered in that particular week on the e-mail. The locate screens identify the name of the locate requester and the type of work that had been the planned for each locate.

Longer term, PGL will evaluate enhancements to the Navigate software to capture information and statistics in a more automated manner. Any future Navigate enhancements will be subject to a cost/benefit analysis.

One of the most important issues with bogus emergency locates deals with whether the call center operators have the training required to screen information from excavators who are looking to obtain DIG numbers. Peoples Gas only had a general discussion, which likely was inadequate.

On April 9, 2009, Liberty interviewed Peoples Gas personnel regarding the proper training of DIGGER call center operators. Peoples Gas agreed to gather initial data on emergency bogus tickets and meet with the Manager of DIGGER to discuss safety issues and other implications involved. These include traffic safety when rushing to a scene, personal safety, and leaving an existing work location to respond to an emergency request. Peoples Gas indicated that it would offer training to assist in the understanding of pertinent information needed in taking emergency locates. Peoples Gas will help verify that operators know how to handle an invalid emergency

request, including notifying the caller that they will have to wait 48 hours or they will be violating the law. If conducted properly, this will be a major step in reducing bogus emergency locates.

Liberty also discussed with Peoples Gas the issue of requesting that DIGGER require mandatory training for excavators who damage facilities. Peoples Gas agreed that it could combine this matter with Liberty's recommendation to request that DIGGER require training or delayed permit issuance for excavators who have a record of bogus locate requests. The ICC Staff allowed Peoples Gas an extension of two months (until May 31, 2009) on implementation plan item #5, in order for Peoples Gas to gather the necessary data and meet with DIGGER.

Peoples Gas included the process for identifying bogus emergency-locate requests in Distribution General Order 0.800.³³ Peoples Gas also noted that the new System Integrity Group (SIG) would communicate findings with DIGGER and will:³⁴

set up meetings with the DIGGER office to review the findings. The SIG will endeavor to work with DIGGER to improve screening methods to reduce the risk of bogus emergency locate requests. We will also encourage DIGGER to impose sanctions for those excavators found abusing the system. Sanctions may include requiring greater notice for locate requests (>2 days) or mandatory damage prevention training.

Peoples Gas should meet with the Manager of DIGGER to discuss in detail how to curtail bogus emergency locates. Liberty will follow-up on this matter and review the outcome of the Peoples Gas–DIGGER meetings.

In an e-mail of May 29, 2009, Peoples Gas provided locate statistics for the year 2008. Over 20 percent of the locate requests were "emergency." The large number of emergency requests (over 20,000 in 2008) has a significant effect on its resources, Peoples Gas needs to prevent or limit bogus emergency requests. Peoples Gas did not track the actual number of bogus requests in 2008.

Peoples Gas covered implementation plan item #4, training, in its Distribution General Order 0.800.³⁵ Liberty found that this information adequately covers the subject matter.

Peoples Gas scheduled the action for item # 6 in its implementation plan for the end of September 2009.

In response to a request for information about bogus emergency locate requests, Peoples Gas stated,³⁶

As a way to track "not-in-fact" emergencies, PGL locators have been assigning suspect locates to a fictitious locator named "Emergency No" as described in General Order 0.800 since March 2009. A NaviGate report for all follow-up

³³ Response to Data Request #334.

³⁴ Response to Data Request #339.

³⁵ Responses to Data Requests #334 and #340.

³⁶ Response to Data Request #418.

locates assigned to "Emergency No" has been generated and reviewed by a supervisor to further investigate claims of "not-in-fact" emergencies. The report currently provides a means to identify "not-in-fact" emergencies to investigate and report to Digger but does not identify the original locator. This report and process require further improvements to include a locator data field to identify who generated the "Emergency No".

The accompanying report showed that during the four-month period from March through June 2009, there were 106 locates assigned to "Emergency No," and, after investigation, only 27 turned out to be true emergencies.

On August 5, 2009, Liberty interviewed Peoples Gas personnel regarding the three steps noted above and for which Peoples Gas was hopeful would reduce the number of bogus emergency locate requests. This included a detailed discussion of e-mail communications that Peoples Gas sent to CDOT regarding false locate requests.³⁷ There were numerous e-mails in which, month after month, Peoples Gas had notified the DIGGER office of probable DIGGER violations or inadequate information on the locate requests. Common among these communications were statements such as:

- this permit did not say anything about directional bore
- actual locate request was for a single address, they were working the entire block
- *permit did not specify boring*
- contractor directional boring but not on DIGGER as directional boring
- more weekend work, not an emergency
- this is happening again... we need to take care of this immediately... we are getting this more and more
- more from last weekend, have you figured out what is happening?
- seems like every weekend we are getting some of these
- *it appears that this occurs most frequently with water and sewer*
- *here is another one, don't know if you found out anything about the others sent last week*
- this does not comply with the standard 48-hour notice

These comments indicate the continued existence of a significant problem. It shows a lack of positive response from the city and the failure of Peoples Gas to take an alternative approach in its communications. The e-mail communication process is apparently ineffective; Peoples Gas should increase the level of communications to whoever at DIGGER is responsible.

One of the most important issues with bogus emergency locates deals with whether the call center operators have the training required to screen information from excavators who are looking to attain locates. PGL did recommend to CDOT that the operators in the DIGGER office be included in some training. However, Peoples Gas has not followed through with a training plan or necessary actions to deal with operators that would be necessary to reduce the number of bogus emergency locates.

³⁷ Response to Data Request #419.

Peoples Gas has made some efforts to meet with GCDPC and CDOT to discuss training. There was one training session for the City Water/Sewer crew foreman and engineers on July 29, 2009, and a training session for two contractors.³⁸ However, Peoples Gas only appointed a manager for damage prevention in April 2009. The lack of adequate action to address the training issue is likely because this new manager has several other responsibilities and dealing with the city may require constant and special attention.

In addition, Peoples Gas was supposed to work with DIGGER, GCDPC, and the ICC Staff to develop a process for compliance via penalty and education for abuses of emergency locate requests. PGL did bring this issue up to CDOT, and a recommendation resulted involving presenting data to the DIGGER office so that it could take steps to eliminate the problem. Peoples Gas has not expedited or followed up discussions with the city concerning the compliance process. Moreover, Peoples Gas failed to include the ICC Staff.

Damage prevention continues to show very little progress or significant accomplishments over the last year. In August 2009, Peoples Gas assigned yet another manager to be responsible for damage prevention. Peoples Gas assured Liberty that, given time to come up to speed, this new manager would address the issues and get them resolved. Liberty would like to see this new manager develop a relationship with the city to resolve critical issues necessary to reduce damages to PGL's underground facilities.

PGL did not meet their target date for action item # 5.

Liberty will continue to keep this recommendation open for additional verification work.

³⁸ Response to Data Request # 420.

II-8

Upgrade the training program for locators.

Background

Liberty concluded that Peoples Gas' training for its locators did not meet minimum requirements. Peoples Gas required its locators to have taken basic Operator Apprentice training as well as two days of classroom and on-the-job training before the initial locate. In contrast, NULCA's (National Utility Locating Contractors Association's) training program takes approximately two weeks to complete. Liberty's comparison between Peoples Gas' training materials and classroom sessions and NULCA's training standards demonstrated that Peoples Gas does not meet PHMSA (Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration) minimum requirements or industry best practices.

Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas upgrade the training program for locators. As a group, Peoples Gas' locators needed more and better training. Liberty stated that Peoples Gas should design and implement the improved training program within six months of the date of the final report and all locators should receive the new training within one year of the date of the report.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Peoples Gas stated that it would complete the following action items:

- Review NULCA program and identify gaps between it and Peoples Gas' training program.
- Review Common Ground Alliance (CGA) best practices and identify gaps between it and Peoples Gas' training program.
- Design revisions to its program and develop training materials.
- Train instructors.
- Conduct new training for locators: 5/1/09 through 9/30/09.
- Measure the effectiveness of training using root cause analysis and evaluations from QA/QC audits.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty reviewed Peoples Gas' comparison of NULCA³⁹ training standards to its own training materials.⁴⁰ The company reviewed each NULCA "units of competence," which includes an explanation of the unit, elements of competence, and performance criteria. For each of these "units," Peoples Gas developed a response or recommendations for any deficiencies or clarifications that it might need. The review is complete, but Liberty will spend additional time to verify actual changes or additions in training materials, company procedures, and classroom presentations. An example of a change in company procedures is General Order 0.800- Section C, which states "A sufficient number of locate marks shall be made over mains and services to

³⁹ National Utility Locating Contractors Association.

⁴⁰ Response to Data Request #341.

assure that the excavator can readily determine the locations of company facilities throughout the area of construction." The training manager indicated that Peoples Gas would probably require a minimum of ten feet between locate marks over facilities. If this is the case, Peoples Gas will have to revise General Order 0.800 to reflect this policy change.

Peoples Gas also provided the results of its review of the CGA practices and the identification of gaps with Peoples Gas' training.⁴¹ Peoples Gas did an outstanding job in developing these comparisons, which clearly identify areas for the adoption of best practices. In particular, the spreadsheets for gaps CGA and Peoples Gas' practices is thorough and includes the gap description, corrective actions, and any follow-up that it might need. The following is an example of part of the company's findings:

OVERALL SUMMARY - Phase I						
All Gaps		Total Number		51		
		Perce	ntage (Gaps to E	Best Practices)	62%	
Remediation Effort		Minor		24		
		Moderate		25		
			Significant		3	
_	·	-				
		Minor		36		
Gap	Consequence	Moderate		10		
	Significant		6			
				1		
		CROSS SECTIONAL SUMMARY				
		Effort			ļ	
		Minor	Moderate	Significant	Priority	
e						
enc	Significant	0	5	1	1st Priority	
ene						
ISe	Moderate	1	8	1	2nd Priority	
Consequence					,	
	Minor	23	12	1	3rd Priority	

With regard to training instructors (action item #4), Peoples Gas sent four TTS (Technical Training and Standards) staff personnel last November for locating training at Staking University in Illinois. Basic locating concepts as well as problem solving techniques that could assist with difficult locating processes were part of the program. The instruction used several instruments to perform specific locating techniques including comparing peak versus null response,

⁴¹ Response to Data Request #342.

triangulation, and depth validation techniques. Instructors who attended this training thought it was a valuable experience and would welcome future training opportunities.

Peoples Gas scheduled action items #3 through #6 to be complete after April 1, 2009, and Liberty will monitor these items later in the verification phase.

II-9

Develop and implement a communications and training protocol for the City of Chicago municipal workers and private contractors.

Background

Liberty concluded that Peoples Gas' communications with and training for excavators was deficient. For the period January 2006 through September 2007, Peoples Gas' underground facilities were damaged in 1,452 incidents. Of that number, 632 incidents (44 percent) were excavations about which the one-call system was not notified. Liberty concluded that Peoples Gas' communications to excavators regarding excavation damage prevention have not been effective.

Municipal workers caused 564, or 39 percent of the 1,452 incidents in the period referenced above. The last documented training of City of Chicago employees was in April 2004. Liberty concluded that the training provided to City of Chicago employees regarding excavation damage prevention was woefully inadequate.

Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas develop and implement a program for meetings with municipal and private excavators to educate and train them about the damage prevention program. Excavators should be required to attend such meetings.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Peoples Gas stated they would comply with Liberty's recommendation by completing the following action items:

1. Prepare a letter to GCDPC (Greater Chicago Damage Prevention Council) strongly recommending training by TTS to municipal and private excavators

2. Schedule training sessions from responses from GCDPC members

3. Conduct training January 2009 through May 29, 2009. This is consistent with Liberty's recommendation that the training should be complete by May 2009.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Peoples Gas issued a letter to GCDPC recommending training for municipal and private excavators.⁴² TTS scheduled training every Friday through the month of April on damage prevention for the city of Chicago.⁴³ Peoples Gas' TTS manager was uncertain who would be conducting the training for the city and indicated that there had been no response from GCDPC members for any training.

During the week of April 6, 2009, Liberty confirmed that Peoples Gas is not meeting the intent of this recommendation. The only effort made regarding the training of municipal workers and private contractors was sending a letter to the GCDPC letting them know Peoples Gas could

⁴² Response to Data Request #301 and #346.

⁴³ Response to Data Request #347.

conduct some training. There has been no response from members of GCDPC and consequently no training given. Peoples Gas agreed to remove the training from the calendar until it actually schedules training. Peoples Gas appointed a manager for Damage Prevention on April 10, 2009. He indicated that he would contact City department heads about training. Liberty will follow-up on this matter and other issues of training contractors in the future.

In a May 27, 2009, telephone meeting with the new Manager of System Integrity (damage prevention), Peoples Gas confirmed that no actual training had been conducted. The manager indicated that he met with the head of Chicago Department of Transportation to present Peoples Gas' training materials, and hopes that this will lead to training of personnel in various city departments.

On August 5, 2009, Liberty interviewed Peoples Gas personnel regarding implementing training protocol for the city of Chicago municipal workers and private contractors. Peoples Gas had discussions with GCDPC and CDOT concerning training for municipal workers and private contractors.⁴⁴ However, Peoples Gas documented only the following damage prevention training for this year as a result of their efforts:

- 1. Training for City Water/Sewer Crew Foreman and Engineers was held on July 29th.
- 2. Training for Benchmark was held July 30th
- 3. Training for GroundHog is scheduled for August 18th.

Peoples Gas has not conducted the damage prevention training of excavators that is necessary to have a meaningful effect. Peoples Gas' actions to promote excavator training have not been effective. This is partly because Peoples Gas did not assign in a timely manner a manager who would be accountable for damage prevention and then replacing this manager three months later. Peoples Gas is almost a construction season behind in actions it should have taken at the end of 2008.

Although Peoples Gas made a recommendation to GCDPC that excavators causing damage should be required to attend training, there were only two excavators that eventually had any training. (There are over 300 eligible for training.⁴⁵) All excavators causing damage should be required to attend training. The recommendation made to GCDPC concerning mandatory training was insufficient and ineffective. It did not address all excavators and did not produce results.

Peoples Gas has not met the clear intent of this recommendation. Liberty will continue to monitor any progress in this area.

⁴⁴ Response to Data Request #420.

⁴⁵ Response to Data Request #335.

II-10

Develop and implement a procedure for monitoring directional boring activities.

Background

Liberty found that Peoples Gas did not identify and observe directional boring activities. Directional bores create additional hazards to underground facilities and require special treatment, including a Peoples Gas presence on-site during the boring operation. However, Peoples Gas' locators mark out the site and leave, with no special consideration given to a directional bore site. The mark-out ticket usually indicates a directional bore. Even if not on the ticket, an adequately trained mark-out person should be able to assess the intent to bore at the site.

Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas develop a procedure for identifying and monitoring directional boring activities and train its locators or other monitors in the specific requirements and hazards associated with directional bores. Peoples Gas should pay particular attention to those contractors who have caused damage in previous boring operations.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Peoples Gas stated they would comply with Liberty's recommendation by completing the following action items:

- Develop criteria for enhanced monitoring of directional boring activities.
- Revise Distribution Dept. General Order 0.800 Policies and Procedures for the Prevention of Damage to (Underground) Gas Company Facilities with new criteria for monitoring directional boring activities.
- Work with DIGGER office and GCDPC (Greater Chicago Damage Prevention Council) to ensure that excavator and Digger office personnel understand the importance of communicating boring activities when locates are requested.
- Develop training material and provide training to Union and Management personnel covering new monitoring requirements for directional boring.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty reviewed relevant sections of General Order 0.800, in which Peoples Gas addressed directional boring activities.⁴⁶ Peoples Gas did a good job in revising procedures to include new criteria for monitoring directional boring activities. In addition, Peoples Gas indicated that it is initiating steps to amend procedures in an effort to minimize risks associated with excavators performing directional drilling operations in close proximity to underground natural gas facilities.⁴⁷ The steps Peoples Gas is taking are twofold. One is improved education and communication required for Peoples Gas to identify excavators who plan to perform directional boring. The other is enhanced monitoring Peoples Gas will conduct to minimize the risks to its

⁴⁶ Response to Data Request #334.

⁴⁷ Response to Data Request #348.

facilities when directional boring is performed. Some of Peoples Gas' standards are consistent with industry practices such as:

- 1. Verify test holing is performed when crossing over gas facilities.
- 2. Drill head is observed in test holes as it passes exposed gas facilities.
- 3. Drill paths parallel to gas facilities, within 3' of the gas facility, should be discouraged. When deemed necessary to drill within 3', test holing at regular intervals should be performed to ensure the facility being installed did not encroach on the gas facility.
- 4. Drilling machines are located to avoid anchor stakes striking nearby underground gas facilities.
- 5. Excavators with history of damaging gas facilities will be observed more closely during actual construction

Peoples Gas also said that:⁴⁸

On 12/10/08, at the monthly Greater Chicago Damage Prevention Council Meeting (GCDPC), PGL representatives initiated a discussion regarding the importance that locate requests identify the planned excavating techniques. It was agreed that the current information that excavators are required to provide to the DIGGER Office is deficient in determining excavating techniques.

It was suggested that the DIGGER call center operators who take the requests be informed that they should extract this type of information when excavators call for DIG numbers. It was also recommended that the DIGGER system be enhanced to require that the excavation technique be a required entry field. The Manager of the DIGGER Office, who attended at this meeting, said that they would look into this issue.

Apparently, Peoples Gas' representatives made no effort to visit DIGGER facilities and ensure that office personnel understand the importance of communicating boring activity on locate requests. There was no documentation of any follow-up by Peoples Gas to check on training of call center operators.

On August 5, 2009, Liberty met with PGL personnel to discuss action item # 3, which states: Work with DIGGER office and GCDPC (Greater Chicago Damage Prevention Council) to ensure that excavator and Digger office personnel understand the importance of communicating boring activities when locates are requested.

Liberty reviewed numerous e-mails over a period of several months and found repeated comments such as:⁴⁹

- this permit did not say anything about directional bore
- permit did not specify boring
- contractor directional boring but not on DIGGER as directional boring
- this is happening again... we need to take care of this immediately... we are getting this more and more

⁴⁸ Response to Data Request #348.

⁴⁹ Response to Data Request #419.

It is apparent that e-mails are not accomplishing anything regarding DIGER office personnel understanding the importance of communicating boring activities when locates are requested.

AT the December 10, 2008, monthly meeting of the GCDPC,⁵⁰ Peoples Gas suggested that the DIGGER call center operators who take the requests be informed that they should identify planned excavation techniques such as boring activity when excavators call for DIG numbers. It was also recommended that the DIGGER system be enhanced to require that the excavation technique be a required entry field. After 10 months, Peoples Gas has not followed through sufficiently in order to get these recommendations accepted by the city of Chicago.

Liberty requested that Peoples Gas provide efforts, results, and follow-ups it has taken to ensure DIGGER personnel understand the importance of communicating boring activity on locate requests.⁵¹ Liberty found Peoples Gas' response to be inadequate and not addressing the issue properly. One of the most important issues with bogus emergency locates and identifying boring activities deals with whether the call center operators have the training required to screen information from excavators who are looking to attain locates. Peoples Gas has not taken the right actions or followed up to create opportunities to ensure that DIGGER office personnel are trained properly to identify when boring activities are involved in locate requests. DIGGER office personnel are similar to 911 operators in that if the information is not taken properly, the result could cause personal injury or death. Peoples Gas needs to take a stronger approach with the city of Chicago in order to resolve this issue.

PGL did not meet their target date for action item # 3. Liberty will keep this recommendation open.

⁵⁰ Response to Data Request # 348

⁵¹ Response to Data Request # 423

II-11

Develop and implement criteria and a procedure for conducting inspections of excavating sites.

Background

Liberty concluded that Peoples Gas' procedural requirement to inspect the site every time its facilities are exposed was unrealistic and the company did not comply with the procedure. Peoples Gas did not inspect most sites after excavation exposure, and in fact, this is an unrealistic and impractical requirement. Peoples Gas needs to perform a risk assessment and develop criteria for which types of sites it must inspect and which it will inspect on a sample basis.

Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas develop criteria for inspecting excavation sites, including a determination and ranking of relative risk of various types of excavations and development of a realistic and achievable sampling protocol.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Peoples Gas stated they would comply with Liberty's recommendation by completing the following action items:

- Develop more reasonable criteria and guidelines for performing inspections at excavation sites.
- Revise Distribution Dept. General Order 0.800 Policies and Procedures for the Prevention of Damage to (Underground) Gas Facilities with new inspection guidelines.
- Develop training material and provide training to Union and Management personnel.
- Provide locators with business cards to help improve communication with excavators in order to implement new inspection guidelines.
- Develop report to verify the company is achieving sampling requirements contained in new guidelines.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty reviewed General Order 0.800 Policies and Procedures for the Prevention of Damage to (Underground) Gas Company Facilities dated 3/30/09⁵² where PGL has revised this document with new inspection guidelines. Liberty found that Peoples Gas has done a good job in this area and has revised its procedures accordingly. Peoples Gas established plans to perform follow-up inspections on 5 percent of most excavation activities such as:⁵³

- Excavations to be performed by City of Chicago workforces or contractors working for the City of Chicago since these excavators have a poor record of damage prevention regarding PGL facilities.
- Other excavators with a poor record of damage prevention regarding PGL facilities.

⁵² Response to Data Request #334.

⁵³ Response to Data Request #351.

- Excavations to be performed in parkways where a gas main is located since this is where most gas mains are damaged.
- Excavators trenching across intersections since this is the location where most gas mains are crossed perpendicular and damage is more likely.

Because there were about 90,000 locates last year, this could amount to approximately 90 follow-ups per week. This is aggressive and Liberty will monitor Peoples Gas' efforts to meet this goal.

Liberty also noted that Peoples Gas' plans provide for and document that inspections of exposed gas facilities are performed by creating a checklist to be completed by the company employees who perform inspections. These employees are not always locators. Peoples Gas will file the checklists at each District Shop. The checklist will include those items currently shown in Distribution Dept. General Order 0.800.

Liberty will verify that Peoples Gas is using the checklist in the field during the construction season. In addition, Peoples Gas is developing training material, and will conduct the training of union and management personnel between May and the end of October 2009. Peoples Gas provided locators with business cards to help improve communication with excavators and to implement new inspection guidelines. Peoples Gas indicated that the report to verify that the company is achieving sampling requirements contained in new guidelines will be developed by the target date of September 30, 2009.

The verification of this recommendation remains open. Liberty will follow-up on the third and fifth action items in the implementation plan.

II-12

Peoples Gas should develop and implement a procedure for sealing exposed cast iron joints that are subject to pressures of 25 psig or less.

Background

Federal code requires that exposed cast iron joints subject to pressures 25 psig or less must be sealed by means other than caulking. That requirement was not included in Peoples Gas' procedures, and Liberty observed that Peoples employees were generally not aware of it. Liberty found that Peoples Gas needed to include this code requirement in its procedures, make its field personnel aware of the requirement, and implement a process to provide for such sealing.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

In its implementation plan, Peoples Gas stated that it will make changes to applicable orders to reflect that whenever a cast iron or ductile iron bell joint subject to pressures of 25 psig or less is exposed, it must be sealed (leaking or not) using means other than caulking (*i.e.*, anaerobic sealant or encapsulant). Peoples Gas would:

- Issue a bulletin by 11-26-08
- Conduct tailgate information sessions by 12-31-08, and
- Update appropriate O&M Orders by 3-31-09.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

To address this code requirement, Peoples Gas issued Distribution Department (Technical Training and Standards) Bulletin #74, dated November 12, 2008, entitled Exposed Cast Iron Bell and Spigot Joints.⁵⁴ Peoples Gas also issued Distribution Department Main Work order numbers 1.003, 1.004, 1.005 and 1.007, that address the cast iron joint sealant requirements contained in the federal safety code.⁵⁵ Peoples Gas held tailgates training sessions on various dates in November 2008 using Bulletin #74.⁵⁶

Liberty concluded that Peoples Gas took the actions in its implementation plan and met the intent of this recommendation. Liberty considers this recommendation verified and closed.

⁵⁴ Response to Data Request # 301.

⁵⁵ Response to Data Request # 394.

⁵⁶ Response to Data Request # 355.

II-15

Develop a system for tracking performance metrics for the damage prevention program.

Background

Liberty determined that Peoples Gas did not maintain, track, and use performance measures. There are a number of performance measures in common use in the industry, including damages per mile of mains, damages per 1,000 excavations, total number of hits, and many others. Peoples Gas does not maintain any such statistics. Furthermore, the ICC requires reporting of hits to transmission systems, but not distribution systems, and Peoples does not track hits to its distribution system.

Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas develop a system for tracking performance metrics for the damage prevention program. Peoples Gas should develop a system for collecting and tracking performance metrics, including a comparison with a peer group of utilities.

Liberty also suggested that the ICC might want to consider requiring Peoples Gas to report to it all damages or probable violations of the Illinois Underground Utility Facilities Damage Prevention Act using the DIRT "root causes." This would enable the ICC to analyze damage prevention activities and step up enforcement in certain areas.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

PGL has identified the following action items in order to complete this recommendation.

- 1. Complete survey of peer utilities
- 2. Determine and compile performance metrics and make decision on using those metrics that will enhance Peoples Gas' performance in preventing damage to gas facilities. Peoples Gas will work with the ICC in developing these performance metrics.
- 3. Implement performance metrics.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Peoples Gas' survey of peer utilities showed that the following were the most commonly used metrics:⁵⁷

- 1. Ratio of # Damages and Cause
- 2. # of Mis-marks
- 3. # of hits per year
- 4. Underground damage investigation reports for each incident
- 5. Locate volume (gas/elec/both)
- 6. Damages (by geographic area, category, facility-gas/electric)
- 7. Damages to facilities by company and by contractors
- 8. Locator at-fault damages
- 9. Locator on-time performance

⁵⁷ Response to Data Request #361.

- 10. Locator second notice tracking (reason why one-call second notice was issued)
- 11. Locator audits
- 12. ICC enforcement actions
- 13. # of hits per year
- 14. # of tickets per volume of work.

Using the survey results and other research, Peoples Gas determined that the following metrics were most common in the industry:⁵⁸

- Number of mis-marks per 1000 locates
- Hits Per 1000 locate request to compare with industry
- Number of total damages and by pipe and size
- Damages per 1000 locate requests
- Damages per 1000 miles of main
- Damages per 1000 services
- Total number of locate requests and tracked by month and by category of request
- Percentage of locate request no-show to total locate requests
- Percentage of on time locates.

Peoples Gas indicated that it will discuss these and other metrics with the ICC Staff to develop an agreed upon set of performance metrics related to damage prevention for reporting purposes.

On August 5, 2009, Liberty met with Peoples Gas personnel to discuss the status of damageprevention performance metrics. Liberty had requested a list of metrics as a follow-up to previous discussions.⁵⁹ Liberty noted that Peoples Gas' response was a letter dated March 31, 2009, to the ICC saying that there does not appear to be any standard list of metrics and list a handful of metrics Peoples Gas will probably start with. The letter also states that implementing the metrics would be later in the year. Peoples Gas personnel responsible for damage prevention were unaware of this response. However, the peer survey identified numerous metrics and was available in January 2009.

Peoples Gas has delayed developing a system for collecting and tracking metrics, which is an important part for any effective damage prevention program. The small number of metrics is inadequate to identify problem areas and make improvements to the damage prevention program.

Peoples Gas did not meet their target date. Liberty will continue to monitor Peoples Gas' progress in implementing this recommendation.

⁵⁸ Response to Data Request #362.

⁵⁹ Response to Data Request # 425

III-1

Determine the resources necessary to ensure all annual valve inspections are accomplished within scheduled timeframes.

Background

Peoples' Gas Operations Section (GOS) personnel conduct over 4,000 annual valve inspections (located on main lines or on feeder lines) for field identification, accessibility, and operability. Distribution field crews perform the remaining 6,000 valve inspections. GOS also annually inspects 113 Security Valves (slam shut), conducting a maintenance diagnostic test, 39 remote-operated valves (ROVs), and 13 Meter Runs.⁶⁰

To accomplish this work in 1999, GOS had 34 employees (Manager, General Supervisor, Engineer, Technician, 6 Supervisors and 24 union personnel). By 2007, due in part to work rule changes, Peoples Gas reduced the GOS workforce to 22 employees (6 management and 16 union personnel). Peoples Gas reported that overdue valve inspections numbered 13, 38, and 8 for the years 2005 through 2007, respectively.⁶¹

Liberty concluded that the GOS did not appear to have adequate resources to ensure it meets its annual inspection schedules. Liberty also concluded that Peoples Gas needed to determine its workforce needs based on work activities, both for GOS valve inspections, and for valve inspections performed by distribution operations field forces.

Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas should complete the assessment of workforce needs and make the appropriate adjustments to its field forces.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Peoples Gas stated that it believes this is not a resource issue. It claims the overdue valve inspection information provided in the data request included valves that were completed on the same day the inspection was due. Peoples Gas indicated only 6 overdue valve inspections occurred in 2006 and 1 in 2007, compared to the 38 and 7 it reported. Since 2007, the company has been closely monitoring all inspections and has been reporting all overdue inspections to the ICC on a monthly basis. In addition, Peoples Gas created Centralized Planning, to schedule, route, and monitor inspections. Centralized Planning's focus will be to ensure Peoples Gas completes all inspections on time.

During Liberty's discussions with Centralized Planning, Peoples Gas indicated that during 2008 it scheduled valve inspections for the North and Central Districts.⁶² During 2009, it also plans to schedule valve inspections for the South District.

To address Liberty's recommendation, Peoples Gas planned specific action items as follows.

⁶⁰ Interviews Gas Operations Section, August 15, 2007, and November 15, 2007. Meter Runs are located at Gate Stations and at special meter locations of large volume customers.

⁶¹ Response to Data Request #197.

⁶² Interview #107, January 20, 2009.

- Centralized Planning Group to Monitor Inspections by October 1, 2008.
- Centralized Planning Group to Schedule and Route Inspections for North and Central Shop by October 1, 2008.
- Peoples Gas will create a monthly and YTD valve inspection report by February 28, 2009.
- Centralized Planning Group to Schedule and Route all Inspections for the Company by spring 2010 (March 1, 2010 WAMS).

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty determined that Peoples Gas had assigned two engineers in its Centralized Planning Section to work with the North and Central Districts during 2008 to schedule valve inspections.⁶³ The engineers explained their scheduling process, valve inspection tracking, and how they contact field personnel to ensure the Districts completed its valve inspections on schedule. They schedule inspections by square mile grid and identify them on Peoples Gas Navigate system. Peoples Gas provided a spreadsheet containing the number and location of valves it scheduled for inspection, as well as their inspection dates for the last 6 months of 2008.⁶⁴ It scheduled and completed 5,095 valve inspections in the last six months of 2008.

Liberty will continue to monitor Peoples Gas' implementation of its valve inspection reports, its planned implementation of valve inspection scheduling for the South District (in addition to the North and Central Districts) during 2009, and inspections performed by GOS of its network valves.

During the third quarter, Liberty met with Peoples Gas' Centralized Planning Section⁶⁵ and evaluated the group's work in scheduling and tracking valve inspections and in ensuring Peoples Gas' crews perform valve inspections on time. Peoples Gas schedules its valve inspections by the square mile in which the valve exists. At the beginning of the year, valve inspections are identified by the month the inspections are due and are provided to crews/employees 30 days in advance of the inspection due date. They print a weekly report of valve inspections due within 30 days including those valves previously scheduled and still not inspected. These are reviewed by Centralized Planning Section personnel weekly to identify those due within two weeks and discussed with crews scheduled to perform the inspections to ensure due dates are met. Liberty did not note any inspection violations. The process appears adequate to ensure inspections due dates are in compliance. Liberty considers this recommendation verified and closed.

⁶³ Interview #107, January 20, 2009.

⁶⁴ Response to Data Request # 315

⁶⁵ Interview #132, August 5, 2009.

III-3

Resolve interface problems with the chartless recorders.

To take full advantage of chartless technology and to ensure there are no operating problems at its pressure regulation stations, Peoples Gas needs to identify and resolve the interface issues.

Background

Peoples Gas uses chartless electronic data recorders (CDRs) installed inside vaults to compile input pressure, output pressure, case temperature, and battery voltage. The CDRs replaced the older pressure recording charts.⁶⁶

Prior to 2007, Peoples Gas converted its pressure-recording charts in regulator vaults to chartless electronic data recorders. This streamlined pressure verification activities. However, Liberty's inspection during 2007 identified problems (downloading data from the chartless recorders) with the computer hardware and software interface.⁶⁷ A follow-up inspection determined that Peoples Gas was still experiencing problems associated with data from the recorders being unable to plot in output report formats

Liberty concluded that Peoples Gas needed to identify and resolve the interface issues.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Peoples Gas indicated that it installed software revisions in computers and portable data collectors (PDCs) in May 2007, and that this resolved incompatibilities between PDCs and its computers. Peoples' Gas Operations Section (GOS) was available to demonstrate that previous interface issues have been resolved.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty met with Peoples Gas and GOS demonstrated its data interface on its computer.⁶⁸ Liberty selected four district regulator stations and GOS brought up inspection data for those stations. GOS demonstrated that its chartless data, recorded for each station, matched the data documented by the GOS crew performing a regulator inspection. Liberty will continue to evaluate some additional regulator stations later in the year to verify no additional PDC and computer interface problems exist.

During the third quarter of 2009, Liberty met with Peoples Gas' Gas Operations Section (GOS)⁶⁹ to verify that no additional problems exist on the interface between portable data collectors and GOS regulator-station computer data files. Liberty selected four district regulator stations and GOS brought up inspection data for those stations. GOS was able to demonstrate that its current chartless data, recorded for each station, matched the data documented by the GOS crew performing a regulator inspection. Peoples Gas captured data on one station, vault 84, after

⁶⁶ Response to Data Request #118, and Inspection conducted November 15, 2007.

⁶⁷ Inspections Gas Operations Section November 15, 2007, and May 14, 2008.

⁶⁸ Interview, January 22, 2009.

⁶⁹ Interview #132, August 5, 2009.

October 2008. Other station vaults had captured data prior to October 2008. Peoples Gas has now corrected this issue, and is capturing data as intended. Liberty considers this recommendation verified and closed.

III-13

Peoples Gas needs to evaluate business district boundaries.

Background

Liberty found that Peoples Gas had not reviewed the boundaries of its business districts and recommended that Peoples Gas have a process that periodically evaluates its business districts. Over time, demographics change and business district boundaries change. The district boundaries have important implications for leak survey requirements. Peoples Gas' procedures should define a frequency within which it identifies its business districts for leak survey and pipe replacement purposes and communicate this to its field operations personnel that conduct leak surveys. Subsequent to Liberty's audits, Peoples Gas informed Liberty it had conducted a study of its business districts during 2007 and implemented changes during 2008.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Peoples Gas stated that it completed an extensive review on the boundaries of business districts in 2007. The 2008 inspection cycle was based on those updated records. The Distribution Design Section used aerial photography from four (4) different sources to audit the business classification in addition to performing numerous site surveys. Peoples will determine best practices regarding the frequency of re-surveying business district boundaries. By March 31, 2009, Peoples Gas will update Exhibit IV (Safety Inspection Program) of Operating and Maintenance plan to reflect an appropriate business-district review cycle.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty discussed Distribution Design Section's process conducted during 2007 to evaluate and identify the limits of its business districts for leak survey purposes.⁷⁰ Peoples Gas did not retain a copy of the procedure it followed; however, it demonstrated the basic process. Peoples Gas provided an updated map of its business districts and a table of changes.⁷¹ Liberty evaluated a number of business district boundaries with Peoples Gas by using business district maps and confirming the limits by comparing the nature of the properties fronting a street on Google Earth. In each case evaluated, Liberty determined Peoples Gas satisfactorily encompassed and at times exceeded the limits of business districts. The following table provides the results of Peoples Gas 2007 study. Liberty will evaluate in the field, a sample of business districts that Peoples Gas determined are no longer business districts.

	2007 Total Count		Ch	ange	2008 Total Count		
	Business	Residential	Business →(to) Residential	Residential →(to) Business	Business	Residential	
# of segments	10,686	67,641	5,881	5,568	10,373	67,954	
Miles of main			219	178			

⁷⁰ Interview #105, January 23, 2009.

⁷¹ Response to Data Request #317.

III-14

Improve leak response times

Background

Liberty found that Peoples Gas needed to evaluate and determine how it may best improve its leak response profile, specifically the percentage of calls responded to within 30 minutes and within 45 minutes. Peoples Gas also needs to reduce the number of calls responded to in excess of 60 minutes.

Liberty suggested that Peoples Gas evaluate alternatives for improving its leak response profile within three months of the date of this report. The evaluation should include specific recommendations, a schedule, and monthly performance reviews for meeting specific response time profile goals.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Peoples Gas stated that through training it would increase the awareness of its employees in responding to more leaks in less than 60 minutes. Peoples Gas' plan stated it would:

- 1. Hold Emergency Response Time meetings with all managers, supervisors, and engineers by December 1, 2008.
- 2. Conduct Tailgate Meetings for field-service union personnel by December 2, 2008.
- 3. Complete an analysis of response to leak calls exceeding 60 minutes. Complete a statistical analysis to estimate the probable reduction in response time for varying increases in resources by December 31, 2008.
- 4. Based on results of statistical review, allocate additional crews to shifts that have the greatest benefit from increased resources by June 30, 2009.
- 5. Establish and adopt performance goals for leaks responded to within 30, 40, and 60 minutes by January 31, 2009.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty discussed the actions taken in relation to this recommendation with Peoples Gas on several occasions.⁷² Peoples Gas explained it had carried out a detailed analysis of its emergency response crews' response times from the time it received a gas or odor complaint to time of the crew's arrival on location. Peoples Gas evaluated its crews response in terms of percent of calls responded to within 10-minute increments for each shift, for each district, and for each season (quarter) for the years 2004 through 2008.

Peoples Gas identified a vulnerability in the North District for the entire year (three seasons) on the night shift and an associated need for two additional crews, and identified a citywide need for one extra crew on its midnight to 8 a.m. shift for the heating season. With these added crews on specific shifts, Peoples Gas expects to improve its leak response performance.

⁷² Interviews January 21, 2009, January 22, 2009, and May 5, 2009.

Crew Response Time from	Peoples Gas 2009 Goals
Receipt to Arrival (Minutes)	Percent of Calls
30 Minutes	75%
40 Minutes	90%
50 Minutes	95%
60 Minutes	99%
Over 60 minutes	< 0.5%

Peoples Gas has begun to implement changes to improve its response profiles and established the following 2009 response time goals:⁷³

Peoples Gas is meeting its implementation plan commitments has met its response time goals during 2008.⁷⁴ Liberty plans to continue it evaluate actual response times for 2009.

During the third quarter, Liberty met with Peoples Gas⁷⁵ and reviewed its actions and progress in achieving its leak response time goals. Peoples Gas managers continue to evaluate district response times by each of three shifts to identify those shifts and times challenged in meeting emergency leak-response time targets. Peoples Gas then identifies some limited individual shifts and adds additional crews for those shifts in need of additional response to meet overall goals by district and for Peoples Gas as a whole. It appears Peoples Gas' action to address this issue and to improve its emergency leak response times is acceptable; it is meeting its target goals. Liberty considers its verification work on this recommendation complete.

⁷³ Response to Data Request #319.

⁷⁴ Response to Data Request #321.

⁷⁵ Interviews #135 and #131, August 4 and 5, 2009.

III-15

Peoples Gas needs to improve its Inside Safety Inspection procedures and training.

Inside service line safety inspections, should include inspection for corrosion at the point of entry. This should include inspection of the "heel" of service inside of the building (between the building wall and the inlet to the meter/regulator set). Peoples Gas should revise its current procedure and training materials, and implement the new procedure within six months of the date of this report.

Background

As part of its leak surveys and safety inspections, Peoples Gas conducts "Inside Safety Inspections" of gas piping from the point of entry of the gas service line including piping on the customer side of the meter set.

Liberty determined that Peoples Gas' Inside Safety Inspections (ISIs) do not address the threat from corrosion at a building's point of entry through the foundation wall. Pipe at the building foundation wall is more vulnerable to corrosion attack due to changes in oxygen levels, soils, materials, and chemicals leaching from the foundation wall. Peoples Gas needs to emphasize this aspect of the inspection, and to change the ISI procedure and training materials.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

PGL will revise its training procedure and training materials for ISIs, adding emphasis in instructions to operations personnel to inspect for corrosion at the heel of the service, explaining the vulnerability to corrosion at this location due to changes in oxygen levels, soils, materials, and chemicals leaching from the foundation wall. It will provide visual, physical examples of corrosion in training. Peoples Gas will complete the revised training documents December 31, 2008.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty reviewed and discussed Peoples Gas' revised training materials, revised lesson plans, revised Section 16 of Peoples Gas Field Service Manual, and witnessed training of Peoples Gas safety inspection personnel at its Training Center. ⁷⁶ Liberty verified the dates of "ingrade training" and "crew refresher training" when the inside safety inspection details for corrosion were addressed. Training emphasized corrosion at the "heel" of the service within the building, and included examples of slight and moderate corrosion. Peoples Gas has fully addressed this recommendation. Liberty considers its verification work on this recommendation complete.

⁷⁶ Interview, May 5, 2009, and response to Data Request #322.

III-16

Improve leak management practices.

Peoples Gas can improve leak management practices through a number of actions:

- 1. Increase the percentage of repairs as opposed to investigations. In part, this will be accomplished through an increased presence of Peoples Gas supervision on site.
- 2. Improve the consistency of leak-area investigation documentation.
- 3. Ensure crews evaluate and use information contained on leak repair sketches and barhole reading histories.
- 4. Re-evaluate Peoples Gas' practice of reducing leak hazard classifications without making repairs at leak locations. Specific questionable practices include venting a leak area or placing a vented manhole cover over a manhole without continuous repair activities.
- 5. Re-evaluate Peoples Gas' practice of clearing leaks without repairs.
- 6. Institute a leak recheck of recently repaired leaks to verify the effectiveness of repairs.

Peoples Gas should develop a written plan for meeting these recommendations within six months of the date of this report. The plan should include revised procedures, training, implementing schedules, and specific quality assurance inspections to verify their implementation within one year of the date of this report.

Background

This recommendation concerns improving Peoples Gas' focus on its leak investigations and repairs, specifically Peoples Gas' lack of consistency in conducting and documenting leak investigations, downgrading leaks without repairs or just by venting the area, and clearing leaks without making repairs.

• Peoples Gas' O&M Plan, Exhibit II Field Service Manual, section 11 Leak Investigations, describes the actions its field service employees must take when responding to and investigating calls from members of the public who suspect a gas leak or a gas odor.⁷⁷

When a leak survey operator detects an indication of natural gas, the procedures call for the use of impact bars⁷⁸ to assess the hazard area, and to follow General Order 300 leak investigation guidelines for barhole gas-migration readings. The leak survey operator also is required to fill out a leak ticket form and enter the test point information into the Navigate system. Peoples Gas refers to this as the Navigate leak sketch.

⁷⁷ Response to Data Request #2. In addition, the O&M Plan Distribution Manual Volume I, Exhibit I, General Order 0.300 contains Peoples Gas' procedure for its distribution personnel in reporting, classifying, rechecking, repairing and clearing of outside natural gas leaks.

⁷⁸ Impact bars are driven into the ground making a barhole, which provides a means to take a gas-in-air reading of subsurface conditions and determine the migration pattern of a gas leak.

Liberty determined that certain actions that Peoples Gas should perform would help improve the company's leak management practices. Those actions would result in a more consistent approach in evaluating gas leak areas, taking advantage of prior investigations of the same leak area, leaks being repaired in a more timely fashion, fewer leak hazards left without repairs, and generally tighten its control of ensuring leak areas were cleared of gas readings. Liberty recommendations addressed:

- Increasing the percentage of repairs as opposed to investigations
- Increasing the presence of Peoples Gas supervision on work sites
- Ensuring leak area investigation documentation is consistent. Personnel should take leak area migration pattern and test-point readings each day the leak area is under evaluation, as well as when a leak-ticket sketch is initially prepared.
- Encouraging crews to take advantage and use the information contained on leak repair sketches and barhole reading histories to evaluate changes in leak migration patterns and to assist in determining where to make leak repairs.
- Re-evaluating Peoples Gas' practice of reducing leak hazard classifications without making repairs at leak locations. Specific questionable practices include venting a leak area or placing a vented manhole cover over a manhole without continuous repair activities.
- Re-evaluating Peoples Gas' process for clearing leaks without repairs.
- Re-instituting Peoples Gas' practice of rechecking recently repaired leaks to verify the effectiveness of repairs.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

In its implementation plan, Peoples Gas identified the following actions.

- 1. Personnel create leak sketches in Navigate when they discover a leak while performing a leak survey or during the initial recheck of a leak initially investigated by an employee not assigned a leak survey order. Distribution General Supervisors will print out the latest leak sketch available in Navigate for an active leak and make it available for the Crew Leader assigned to repair the leak. Peoples Gas will instruct crew leaders to use the information captured in previous leak sketches to more effectively pinpoint and repair leaks. (November 1, 2008.)
- 2. The work management team (WAMS) has proposed to configure the system to attach the latest leak sketch to the leak repair order. (March 31, 2010.)
- 3. The company does not consider the venting of a below ground, outside gas leak as a temporary repair. This activity is discouraged, but on those limited occasions where it is deemed necessary to either vent or allow a temporary repair on a below ground, outside gas leak, the following procedures will be followed. Manager or higher approval will be required and the manager will be responsible for documenting and tracking the number of days until a permanent repair is made. Permanent repairs will typically be made within five (5) business days, but not to exceed ten (10) business days. Daily rechecks will be conducted on all leaks vented or temporarily repaired. The ICC pipeline safety group will be notified if permanent repairs will be delayed for more than 10 days. (November 1, 2008.)

- 4. No leak will be cleared in LKMS prior to an Operations Manager or Construction Manager's review of known work in the area that could account for the leak being cleared. (November 1, 2008.)
- 5. Upon implementation of the new work and asset management system, Peoples will require two (2) successive zero readings before the leak can be cleared after a repair. Additional rechecks must be made no sooner than 3 days and no later than 7 days after the repair. An inquiry will be made as to the feasibility of re-instituting this process in the legacy LKMS system prior to the implementation of the new work management system. (March 31, 2010.)
- 6. Revise Distribution Department General Order 0.300 to add clarity to Action Items Numbers 1, 3, 4 and 5. (March 31, 2009.)

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty continued its evaluation of Peoples Gas' actions concerning this recommendation by conducting a series of interviews at Peoples Gas including visiting leak sites to evaluate Peoples Gas leak investigation crews with their General Supervisors, during the week of May 5-7, 2009,.

The vice president Operations indicated that Peoples Gas continues to emphasize the importance of improving leak management practices, by requiring increased attention by District Managers and their General Supervisors.⁷⁹ Due to the colder than normal 2008-2009 winter, and resultant increased numbers of new leaks reported, that need investigation and repairs, Peoples Gas has shifted additional crews to work and repair leaks in an effort to bring the leak backlogs down as quick as possible. Managers and supervisors' practices and attention are particularly focused to:

- Log and keep track of those leaks that have not been repaired, and for which vent holes have been excavated to reduce the leak migration pattern, and reduce the immediate hazard where gas had migrated to the building front wall, or where accumulations of gas was present in sewer systems and manholes. These conditions are some of the most hazardous and provide paths of hazardous gas migration into buildings.
- Ensure any of its leaks that have been vented and downgraded in hazard without making a repair, have in fact received a repair between 5 and 10 business days,
- Verify leak areas are in fact cleared by instituting a second follow-up recheck, especially those reported to be cleared without a repair.
- Improve on site leak investigations and repairs, by implementing practices to improve the use and availability of sketches of leak migration patterns prepared by crews previously working the leak location.
- Review weekly status of type 2 hazard leaks reaching the 9-month old status.

Liberty notes that Peoples Gas is making progress in many of its stated leak related goals.

Liberty verified that Distribution General Supervisors are printing out the latest leak sketch available in Navigate for an active leak and making it available for the Crew Leader assigned to

⁷⁹ Interview, January 20, 2009.

repair the leak. Liberty noted that crew leaders have had the leak sketches on leak location sites and were familiar with the information captured in previous leak investigations and have used this to assist them in pinpointing and repairing leaks. Peoples Gas has met its commitment to implement a paper system of leak area rechecks by April 6, 2009. Liberty also evaluated the leak management approaches of Peoples Gas' Operations General Supervisors, and leak crews assigned to investigate, pinpoint the location of leaking gas facilities, and make repairs at a number of leaking gas locations in its North District.⁸⁰ Liberty noted increased on site presence and supervision of its leak investigation and repair crews. Liberty determined the General Supervisors and Operations Managers were implementing the duties required in the memos to discuss with Operations Managers those un-repaired leaks, downgraded with a vent hole/venting manhole cover.⁸¹ These leaks are documented on logs and worked or surveilled on a daily basis with a goal of repair no later than 10 days. This recommendation will continue to receive additional evaluation regarding its implementation.

During the third quarter of 2009, Liberty met with Peoples Gas⁸² and reviewed Peoples Gas' actions and progress in improving its leak management practices. Liberty's work this quarter included conducting on site evaluations of a number of leak locations to evaluate leak repair crews' actions, and to verify that Peoples Gas accurately recorded the leak readings and associated leak classifications. Liberty verified that Peoples Gas' actions to conduct rechecks of leak locations to verify the effectiveness of repairs, and to verify a leak location is free of gas and can be cleared or down-graded in classification based on gas readings in the field, appears to be achieving desired results. Liberty determined that the leak indication readings at each location checked, was accurate and either properly cleared of gas, or Peoples Gas leak repair crews had properly classified the leak in accordance with remaining gas readings at the sites. For those gas leaks that Peoples Gas crews were in the process of investigating and making repairs, the crews' actions were appropriate. However, even though Peoples Gas did not always apply the use of leak location sketches consistently, due to the nature of the leak and its leak migration pattern, Liberty determined the crews' actions to be acceptable. Liberty will continue to monitor implementation of this recommendation.

⁸⁰ Interviews and field observations of leak crews, May 6, 2009.

⁸¹ Interview, May 6, 2009, North District Manager and General Supervisor.

⁸² Interviews #134, #135, and #131, August 4, 5, and 6, 2009.

III-17

Reduce the year-end leak backlog.

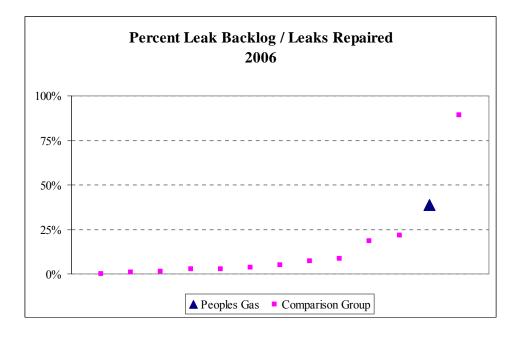
Peoples Gas needs to repair more leaks and reduce the level of backlogs at year-end. In both relative terms, compared to its peers, and absolute numbers of leaks outstanding, Peoples Gas' leak backlog is too high. Peoples Gas should reduce the backlog so that the percentage of the leaks in backlog at year-end is less than 10 percent of the number of leaks repaired during the year. Peoples Gas should develop and implement a written plan for meeting this recommendation. The plan should include specific goals for reducing leak backlogs and repairing more leaks, including target levels for leak backlogs at year-end for the current and following two years.

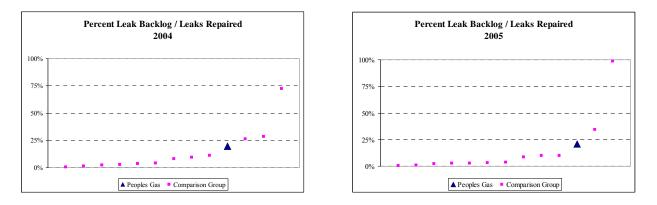
Background

Peoples Gas has had a comparatively large leak backlog at year-end, a time of year when frost cover presents the highest risk for hazardous gas leak migration. Peoples Gas carried over 500 leaks in need of repair at year-end 2005. This level of backlog is high in relation to the number of leaks repaired.

The number of leaks in the backlog at year-end divided by the number of leaks repaired is a metric that reflects the risk posed to the public by allowing leaks to go un-repaired at year-end. Good operators reduce their leak backlog levels prior to frost conditions. Liberty compared this measure for Peoples Gas with a peer group. Peoples Gas' measure was about 25 percent while the peer group was below 10 percent.

This metric compares the leak backlog with the actual leak repair efforts. The charts below show the number of known leaks at year-end scheduled for repair as a percentage of the total number of leaks repaired during the year. A higher number reflects poor repair numbers compared with leak backlogs. An acceptable performance number is in the low single digits.





Peoples Gas' leak backlog performance presents an unacceptably high risk. To increase safety, Peoples Gas needs to reduce its backlog of leaks, *i.e.*, repair more leaks.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

In its implementation plan, Peoples Gas indicated that it planned to:

- Reduce the number of underground leaks by increasing leaks repaired versus leaks received by October 1, 2008.
- Implement a policy of repairing 110% of leaks received immediately.
- Provide copy of November 19, 2008, report on Status of Leak Indications by November 21, 2008. This schedule is consistent with Liberty's recommendation that Peoples Gas should develop a plan within three months of the date of Liberty's final report.
- Continue this rate of leaks repaired versus leaks received (110%) through the end of 2009.
- Achieve a reduction in the backlog so that the percentage of leaks in backlog compared with leaks repaired by year-end 2009 is below 10 percent. (Note that this differs from the response to Data Request 327, which identifies the year-end 2009 goal as 14 percent. Actual for year-end 2008 was 17.7 percent).
- Maintain a report that keeps a yearly cumulative total of leaks cleared and leaks repaired to track achievement of reducing Peoples Gas year-end backlog of leaks to be repaired.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty reviewed weekly reports of leaks received and repaired as well as for the calendar year to date period for the weeks ending November 19, 2008, and January 14, 2009.⁸³ Liberty determined that Peoples Gas has cleared more leaks for both year-to-date periods, and met its goal to repair and clear 10 percent more leaks than the number of leaks received for the year.

⁸³ Response to Data Request # 301.

Liberty determined that managers are paying greater attention to and tracking leaks, reducing backlogs, are discussing leaks daily and holding weekly meetings between general supervisors and managers to discuss how best to schedule and repair older leaks approaching 12 months.⁸⁴

The table below provides a history of People Gas' year-end pending leaks and number of leaks cleared for each year since 2003.⁸⁵ For 2009 and 2010, Peoples Gas' goal is to reduce the percentage of pending leaks to leaks cleared at the end of the year to be equal to or less than 14 percent for 2009 and 10 percent for 2010.

	Pending Leak Repairs as of 12/31	Leaks Cleared	% Pending
2003	540	3,084	17.5%
2004	497	2,845	17.5%
2005	522	2,834	18.4%
2006	865	2,477	34.9%
2007	819	3,286	24.9%
2008*	555	3,127	17.7%

As of 4/1/2009 757 * as of 12/24/2008

This year's leak management goals are especially challenging as Peoples Gas stated the 2008-09 winter was colder than normal, the 17th coldest on record.⁸⁶ The colder conditions resulted in an increased number of new leaks and an increase in leak backlogs. Liberty verified that Peoples Gas has assigned additional operations crews to leak repair activities and is working diligently to reduce the backlog of its leaks pending repairs. In spite of its efforts, as shown in the chart below, leaks pending repairs increased to 757 on April 1, 2009 as compared with 729 the same period one year ago.⁸⁷ Peoples Gas' level of type 2 leaks also increased to 43 percent as compared with Peoples Gas' percent of type 2 leaks pending at year-end 2008 of 30 percent.

Status of Leak Indications					
Calendar YTD (01/01/2009 to 04/01/2009)					
Class (Grade)	1	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	Total	
Pending (as of 01/01/2009)	6	161	397	564	
Received	437	516	15	968	
Cleared	292	370	113	775	
Adjustments	-141	16	125	0	
Pending (as of 04/01/2009)	10	323	424	757	
Calendar YTD (01/01/2008 to 04/02/2008)					
Class (Grade)	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	Total	
Pending (as of 01/1/2008)	3	328	488	819	
Received	371	313	9	693	

 ⁸⁴ Interviews with General Supervisors and with Operations Managers January 22-23, 2009
 ⁸⁵ Response to Data Request # 327.

⁸⁶ Interview, May 5, 2009.

⁸⁷ Response to Data Request # 396

Cleared	225	419	139	783
Adjustments	-145	43	102	0
Pending (as of 04/02/2008)	4	265	460	729

Additional audits of the implementation plan will determine if Peoples Gas' leak management efforts are continuing to be successful in addressing Liberty's recommendations.

During the third quarter of 2009, Liberty confirmed that Peoples Gas is applying available crews to clear leaks and reduce its leak backlogs. Peoples Gas has continued to shift crews from its Central District to the North District to work on the increase in the numbers of leaks it has received this past winter. For the year to date period (01/01/2009 to 07/29/2009) Peoples Gas has experienced an increase of 236 leaks in its leak backlog as compared with a reduction of 200 leaks in its backlog for the same period last year. For the 2009 year to date, Peoples Gas received 1,945 new type 1, 2, and 3 leaks, while clearing 1,709 leaks. During the period 04/01/2009 to 07/29/2009, Peoples Gas has managed to increase its leaks cleared ratio from 80 percent to 88 percent of the new leaks occurring on its system, and is endeavoring to meet its goal of reducing its leak backlog at year-end. PGL stated it would like to get to the point where its leaks cleared versus the number of new leaks received is at the 105 percent level.

Status of Leak Indications					
Calendar YTD (01/01/2009 to 07/29/2009)					
Class (Grade)	<u>1</u>	2	<u>3</u>	Total	
Pending (as of 01/01/2009)	6	161	397	564	
Received	882	1004	59	1945	
Cleared	309	758	642	1709	
Adjustments	-556	54	610	0	
Pending (as of 07/29/2009)	23	321	456	800	
Calendar YTD (01/01/2008 to 07/30/2008)					
Class (Grade)	<u>1</u>	2	<u>3</u>	Total	
Pending (as of 01/1/2008)	3	334	482	819	
Received	833	769	50	1652	
Cleared	573	908	371	1852	
Adjustments	-263	-4	267	0	
Pending (as of 04/02/2008)	0	191	428	619	

Liberty continues to be concerned with the level and number of new leaks received on Peoples Gas' system, especially in the North district. Liberty notes that in spite of its leak repair efforts, Peoples Gas' pending leaks and leak backlogs continue to be higher than the previous year. Liberty will continue to monitor Peoples Gas' efforts in reducing its pending leaks and its progress in reducing its year-end backlog of leaks.

III-18

Implement practical testing of leak investigation personnel.

Leak investigation is not a textbook exercise. While there is a role for a written test in evaluating competence in the required activities, a practical test is also necessary to determine that the employees are able to perform adequately in the field.

Peoples Gas should begin to develop plans to address this recommendation within three months of the date of this report, and complete its implementation within one year of the date of this report

Background

Federal Code requires that Peoples Gas have qualified personnel to perform leak management activities and procedures, including leak surveys, patrols, the use of leak detection equipment, leak area investigation, pinpointing and repairs. Liberty determined that Peoples Gas' leak-investigation course material covers the requirements contained in its procedures. However, Peoples Gas evaluates its leak investigation personnel solely on a written test and does not have a means to test practical applications to leak areas, such as a physical or electronic leak simulation facility.

Liberty concluded that to ensure qualification of personnel responding to suspected gas leaks and gas odors, Peoples Gas needs to include practical testing of its leak survey crews and leak investigation and response personnel. A functional area such as leak response and investigation requires that Peoples Gas test its personnel in a practical examination such as in a "Leak Street" training environment or on leak investigation simulation software, in addition to any on-the-job testing or verification. Peoples Gas should include practical testing in its training program in order to qualify or re-qualify personnel.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Peoples Gas stated it would investigate the use of the electronic leak simulation software that was mentioned in Liberty's conclusion supporting the recommendation. It will also research field training sites such as other utility facilities (Ameren and Nicor), construction of in house leak fields, or use real life field examples. Further, Peoples Gas committed to:

- Review leak simulation software by 1/31/2009.
- Research field training sites by 2/28/2009.
- Integrate the leak simulation software or field training (if feasible by this date) into leak investigation training curriculum and lesson plans by 3/31/2009.
- Complete new training for leak investigation personnel by 9/30/2009.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty verified that Peoples Gas had conducted site visits at the simulated leak investigation training sites of NiCor, MGU (Michigan Gas Utilities), Ameren, and held a teleconference with WPSR to evaluate various companies' practical leak-training facilities.⁸⁸ Research and site visits were completed in February 2009. Peoples Gas determined that other utility companies use a combination classroom and leak field training. Training varied from two days up to two weeks, with one company applying a comprehensive three-year apprentice program. The leak field facilities, consisting of buried gas piping with live gas capability, varied from applying two scenarios up to a leak field that can simulate 57 leaks. Utilities have used leak simulation software, but two of three found it to be "cumbersome" and not adaptive to a large classroom. Peoples documented their evaluation of training sites on a spreadsheet that formed the basis for conceptual development and design of its own leak field training facility. Peoples Gas identified a size of 200 feet by 150 feet for a training field, ideally located within the Central District, free of contaminants that would include buried gas piping and a means of varying leak situations in a controlled safe design.

Peoples Gas senior management approved of the concept, and directed that the leak investigation field training site be incorporated into a larger, more comprehensive, outdoor training facility.⁸⁹ The practical training site would be used to centralize training of field personnel across the broader range of tasks for which practical training is now conducted in dispersed company sites or at actual distribution system facilities. The broadened scope of the proposed training facility precludes site determination until a date beyond the window for construction of a leak investigation practical training facility for use in the 2009 Training and Operator Qualification (OQ) evaluation program. Therefore, a site was selected for an Interim Leak Investigation Training Field for construction this spring. The interim leak field site is within Peoples Gas' Crawford Gate Station property. The interim facility will be 50 percent the size of the planned permanent leak field facility, and may not include inside (premise interior) leak training this year. Detailed facility design, material acquisition, and construction planning for this interim facility are ongoing.

The timing for a larger parcel for the permanent comprehensive outdoor practical training facility is under review. Peoples Gas has determined site selection criteria for this permanent, broader scope facility. Liberty will continue to monitor Peoples Gas' progress in developing the interim practical leak training facility, as well as the timing, site selection process, and the design and development of a new full-scale permanent facility.

During the third quarter of 2009, Liberty met with Peoples Gas⁹⁰ and reviewed its actions and progress in developing its interim field training site at the Crawford Station property, developing field training leak investigation training curriculum and lesson plans, and conducting actual training at the site by September 30, 2009. Liberty determined that Peoples Gas has developed its interim site to the point where it is operable and allows its instructors to present a series of actual leak indication scenarios for leak investigation employees to evaluate. The site provides for

⁸⁸ Interview, May 5, 2009.

⁸⁹ Response to Data Request # 397.

⁹⁰ Interview # 133, August 5, 2009

instructor evaluation of employees use of combustible leak indicators, leak site investigation, leak classification, and emergency response actions to take for a series of leak scenarios. Additional development and improvements will enhance the site's capabilities. Liberty also reviewed associated lesson plans for investigation of inside and outside gas leaks, leak classification, and steps for leak management control and emergency actions. The lesson plan outlines appear to address the needs of practical evaluation, the practical situations developed for on-site leak evaluations are reasonable and instructive, and the forms developed to evaluate employees undergoing practical evaluation provide for consistent evaluations of covered tasks associated with leak investigations. Liberty plans to conduct observations and evaluations of actual training to complete assessment of the interim training facility for leak investigation.

IV-1

Develop specific and comprehensive job descriptions.

The positions of General Manager of Construction, Construction Manager, and Construction Technician do not have job descriptions, so incumbents are aware of their job duties and responsibilities. Peoples Gas should implement this recommendation within six months of the date of this report.

Background

Operators should have effective processes, which systematically evaluate and document all aspects during construction to ensure they achieve the quality of installations they expect and that their installation standards require.

During its audit, Liberty determined that Peoples Gas' Field Operations recently changed its construction organization. Prior to the spring of 2007, each district had a Construction Manager reporting to the General Manger of Construction. The Construction Manager also functioned as the "assistant District Manager." This has changed as of May 2007. The Construction Manager title no longer reports to the General Manager of Construction. In its investigation, which it conducted during the transition period, Liberty found that Peoples had not clearly defined the new construction title functions. This confused Peoples Gas' construction personnel as to their job tasks and reporting responsibilities. During interviews of the General Manager of Construction and District Construction Managers, managers indicated that they were unaware of activities within their job descriptions.⁹¹ Further, Peoples Gas' job descriptions for the General Manager of Construction and District Construction Manager positions were very general in nature and did not identify specific activities.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Job descriptions for General Manager and Manager of Construction will be reviewed and revised to describe better job duties and reporting relationships. The job description for Technician is rather new and needs no revision. The majority of employees in these roles are incumbents and have either worked in or closely with others in the position and know what is expected of them as employees in their roles. However, Peoples Gas agrees that it would be beneficial to have more comprehensive written descriptions.

Develop additional job description details and Review Job Descriptions for General Manager Construction, Manager of Construction, and Technician with respective personnel by December 31, 2008.

⁹¹ Interviews with General Manager of Construction September 17, 2007, and District Managers Construction, September 18, 2007, September 20, 2007, and June 7, 2007.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty reviewed the details of job descriptions for the titles General Manager Construction, Manager of Construction, and Technician.⁹² Liberty discussed the job duties with the Construction Manager for Central Shop,⁹³ as well as visited contractor construction sites that Peoples Gas Construction Technicians were overseeing.⁹⁴ Liberty determined that Peoples Gas Construction personnel were knowledgeable of their job description duties. The construction technicians were on their job sites carrying out their oversight duties of contractor operations. Additional construction sites must be audited to verify construction technicians are applying Peoples Gas contractor requirements and conducting inspection activities in a consistent comprehensive manner. The recommendation for developing comprehensive job descriptions IV-1 has been satisfied. However, recently, Peoples Gas has reorganized along functional organization responsibilities, and Liberty will review those changes to determine their effect on job descriptions and whether further job description updates are needed.

During the third quarter, Liberty met with Peoples Gas⁹⁵ and reviewed actions related to its construction activities. Liberty determined that the construction function and activities reflect wording in job descriptions. Liberty will check into this issue during the remainder of the implementation phase, but considers Peoples Gas' actions acceptable. As a result, Liberty considers its verification work on this recommendation complete.

⁹² Response to Data Request # 328.
⁹³ Interview, May 7, 2009.

⁹⁴ Interview, May 7, 2009.

⁹⁵ Interviews #134 and #135, August 4 and 6, 2009.

IV-2

Review and formalize contractor requirements documents.

Part IV Engineering Specifications (Revised 10-25-07), should include a Peoples Gas letterhead and a document number or numbered engineering specification. Furthermore, documents containing contract requirements should have specific reference to appropriate Peoples' specifications or standards, other than just reference to "General Detail Drawing(s)." Peoples Gas should implement this recommendation within six months of the date of this report.

Background

Peoples Gas has construction procedures and standards in its "Design Manual,"⁹⁶ engineering and construction standards and practices in its O&M Manual,⁹⁷ and construction contract requirements in "Part IV Engineering Specifications (Revised 10-25-07)."⁹⁸ Peoples Gas developed these standards and procedures to comply with federal safety construction requirements for design and installation of its mains and services. Liberty found that Peoples Gas' written construction procedures, standards, and practices were clear, comprehensive, and consistent with federal code requirements.

The document Part IV Engineering Specifications (Revised 10-25-07) lacked a Peoples Gas letterhead, document number, or numbered engineering specification. The contract requirements contained within this document generally appeared to address code requirements but lacked specific reference to Peoples Gas' specifications or standards, other than reference to "General Detail Drawing(s).

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Part IV Engineering Specifications will be revised and printed on Company letterhead. Its function will serve chiefly in the procurement process for bidding work. It will be supplemented with a useful Contractor Procedures Manual.

By December 31, 2008, Peoples Gas will assemble, construct, and distribute to its contractors, a Manual for Contractors whose basis is extracted from the Distribution Department Manual.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty reviewed Peoples Gas' revised *Part IV engineering specifications dated 11-01- 2008 (1,)* and the Contractor Manual (or the Construction Manual), which contains copies of Peoples Gas' Corrosion Orders, General Orders, Main Work Orders, and Service Pipe Orders.⁹⁹ Peoples Gas also provided all of its contractors, one hard copy and one CD version of the Construction Manual. The letterhead portion of Liberty's recommendation has been satisfied. However, the engineering specifications still refer to General Detail Drawings and do not refer to Peoples Gas

⁹⁶ Response to Data Request # 9, Initial Meeting between PGL, ICC, and Liberty conducted May 10, 2007.

⁹⁷ Responses to Data Requests #1 and #2.

⁹⁸ Response to Data Request # 161.

⁹⁹ Response to Data Request # 329.

specifications or standards contained in the CD provided its contractors. The engineering or bidding specifications should reference the company's standards and work orders where appropriate.

The verification of this recommendation remains open.

IV-3

Develop detailed construction inspection checklists for construction inspectors.

Background

Liberty audits determined that a construction inspector (construction technician) in any one of the three geographic districts could cover up to five construction projects during the day. To evaluate effectively and consistently the quality of each construction project, construction inspectors need detailed checklists to enable them to evaluate systematically and comprehensively contractor construction crews' quality of work and compliance with People Gas' construction standards and procedures.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Peoples Gas will create a detailed Construction checklist by 11/15/2008. Technicians will fill out the checklist forms for each job watched beginning November 1, 2008. Technicians will turn in the checklist forms with their weekly job recap sheets to the Construction Engineer.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

During the second and third quarters, Liberty reviewed construction projects at various field locations. Liberty noted that inspectors were preparing and filling out construction inspection checklists for the assigned projects. During the times Liberty conducted its construction evaluations, there were a limited number of construction projects in progress. This issue needs further evaluation, especially when the number of construction projects increases.

IV-4

Re-evaluate and justify the number of contractor construction projects assigned to its Construction Technicians.

Background

A construction inspector (construction technician) in any one of the three geographic districts may cover up to five construction projects during the day. Construction technicians verify that contractor crews comply with contract requirements and company procedures. During July 2007, there were 13 to 14 contractor crews working at Peoples Gas within the three shops. At peak construction levels, there may be as many as 15 to 16 contractor construction crews working. This is too heavy a workload to allow for complete and comprehensive evaluations. As a result, Liberty concluded construction inspectors' responsibilities for this level of contractor construction projects at the same time detract from their performance.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

The company accepts this recommendation and prior to receiving it was taking steps to increase the technician staff by two people to allow for increased supervision. One technician was hired and another is planned to start on 10/06/08. Peoples Gas anticipates that it will add three additional Technicians. Peoples Gas will determine the number of additional construction technicians needed for 2009 based on the level of construction activity planned for 2009. This approach should allow for average coverage of two jobs per technician and allow for adequate training and development time.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

During the second and third quarters, Liberty reviewed construction projects at various field locations. Liberty verified that as of March 1, 2009, Peoples Gas had five construction technicians available to inspect contractor construction projects. Peoples Gas determined that staffing level is adequate based of forecasted workload. Liberty's second and third quarter evaluations verified that Peoples Gas had a limited number of construction projects in progress and that construction technician workload met Liberty's recommendation. Due to the Peoples Gas planned constrained capital construction budget for 2009, Liberty does not anticipate any additional issues during the year. Liberty will monitor the number of contractor crews assigned to construction technicians during the reminder of the verification phase, but considers Peoples Gas' response and actions adequate. As a result, Liberty considers its verification work on this recommendation complete.

IV-5

Require contracting crews to cut out and destructively test the first fusion joint of each day's work.

Background

Peoples Gas has requirements in place intended to ensure sound plastic fusion joints. The company could further ensure sound quality fusion joints by implementing the best practice of requiring contractors to cut out a joint at the beginning of each day's work and destructively test the joint. This would ensure proper working condition of equipment as well as assess the quality of plastic joints performed that day.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Peoples Gas disagrees with the recommendation stating that the recommended practice is not widely used in the industry, and claims it is not a best practice. Peoples Gas states that the integrity of fusion joints is important. To address the intent of this recommendation, Peoples Gas proposes to increase the level of supervision crews receive. In addition each technician will be equipped with a pyrometer and check the temperature of heating plates a minimum of once per day. They will visually inspect joints and cut out joints that they feel are questionable. They will inspect contractor equipment daily for certification tags by TTC and visually check equipment for signs of damage or misalignment. They will also check the fusilier's qualification card and status to insure that only qualified personnel are performing fusion joints.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

During the second and third quarters, Liberty conducted field inspections of plastic projects constructed by both Peoples Gas and contractor crews. On the job-sites, Peoples Gas evaluated the plastic pipe for deleterious scratches, gouges, and the quality of the fusion joints. The pipe and fusion joints appeared acceptable. Due to the limited number of projects visited to date, Liberty will continue to evaluate the quality of Peoples Gas' fusion joints, as well as conduct additional evaluations of Peoples Gas' implementation plan.

IV-7

Conduct audits of contractor crews as required.

Background

Liberty found that Peoples Gas had not been conducting the required audits of its construction contracting crews in accordance with its Compliance Monitoring Group requirements. Peoples Gas established the Compliance Monitoring Group (CMG) in June 2006. One objective for CMG was to identify code deficiencies and get Peoples Gas to institute changes to ensure compliance with code requirements. The program included a requirement that Peoples Gas audit its contractor construction installation crews with a frequency of one audit per quarter for each contractor work activity. However, Peoples Gas' construction personnel performed only four inspections of crews involving contractor service installations work during one quarter for May and June 2007. Peoples Gas' construction personnel did not perform any audits of its main installation crews during the year 2007.

Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas conduct audits of contractor crews as required. Peoples Gas should evaluate why it has not been conducting audits of its construction contracting crews in accordance with its Compliance Monitoring Group requirements, and remedy the problem to ensure it completes audits of all its contractor construction crews.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Peoples Gas indicated that it would complete audits of contractor crews as required in the QA/QC Manual.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Peoples Gas provided reports on the 34 audits of contractor crews conducted during 2009 through July 24.¹⁰⁰ On August 4, 2009, Liberty met with Peoples Gas personnel to discuss these audits. Liberty found that:

- Auditors from the CMG performed only four of the audits.
- One auditor performed five audits on the same date. The audited activities were:
 - Activity 5 Plastic Main Installation Direct Burial
 - Activity 6 Plastic Main Installation Insertion
 - Activity 7 Steel Main Installation
 - Activity 19 Corrosion Control Activities Distribution (CCAD)
 - Activity 5 Plastic Main Installation Direct Burial (different location from first bullet)
- The same auditor performed four audits again on the same date. The audited activities were:

¹⁰⁰ Response to Data Request #427.

- Activity 6 Plastic Main Installation Insertion
- Activity 19 Corrosion Control Activities Distribution (CCAD)
- Activity 7 Steel Main Installation
- Activity 12 LP/MP Conversion
- Multiple activities were audited on the same date on other occasions.

It is likely that the multiple audits conducted on the same day by the same auditor are of questionable quality. It appears that Peoples Gas was simply trying to meet an audit frequency through perfunctory reviews. Peoples Gas indicated that a complete transition to the CMG would cure these issues. Peoples Gas originally established an action item target date of June 30, 2009, for this transition, but has since revised the date to August 30, 2009 (Refer to action item #5 under Recommendation V-8).

When contractor audits are accessed in Peoples Gas' computer program, the drop-downs do not identify specific crews or individuals of the contractor. They only reference the name of the contractor. It is important that Peoples Gas identify the crew leader as well as crew members in order to track audit deficiencies and who has had poor performance. Audits should emphasize evaluation of individuals as well as the company performing the work.

Peoples Gas needs to improve its contractor audit program. Liberty will perform additional verification work on this recommendation.

V-2

Review and reduce non-training job duties of instructors.

Background

Liberty concluded that some training instructors had too many other responsibilities or too little experience. Instructors must have time to attend training courses to maintain and improve their knowledge of subject-area work activity. Instructors must also have time to conduct field observations of subject-area work activities and interface with employees in the field. Such knowledge is necessary to strengthen and broaden their understanding and knowledge in their subject areas and maintain their confidence in order to train others. Training courses are readily available and include training seminars, educational and teaching seminars, committees, and meetings. For example, Leak Handling instructors would clearly benefit by attending leak investigation and emergency response courses provided by Heath Consultants or by others such as TSI, MEA, and other gas safety seminars as well as field observations of actual leak response and leak investigations.

Generally, the number and quality of training sessions attended by instructors were not sufficient. Many instructors have little or no training in the subjects they are instructing. Liberty reviewed a sample of the training taken by training instructors, including the entire training of the Locating and Marking instructor. Liberty found that he had received no training on that subject between January 2002 and September 2007.

Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas review and reduce non-training job duties of instructors. The primary duty of the instructors is to instruct. This requires that the instructors take appropriate training themselves, both initially and with regular refresher classes, to become expert in the subjects they teach, and to maintain that expertise on a current basis. As currently configured, their job duties allow no time for their training. Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas implement changes within 18 months of the date of Liberty's final report.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

In its implementation plan, Peoples Gas identified the following actions.

- 1. Analyze and determine the continuing education needs of TTS (Technical Training and Standards) instructors.
- 2. Research internal and external training programs for instructor staff and complete the scheduling of training.
- 3. Technical support resource needs to handle current non-training duties of instructors.
- 4. Final determination of need for additional technical support personnel.
- 5. Latest start date for the possible one additional technical support.
- 6. Instructors relieved of non-training duties.
- 7. Complete the first cycle of continuing education training for TTS instructors.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

On February 10, 2009, Liberty reviewed the following documents submitted by Peoples Gas:

- 1. instructor courses memo, document dated November 19, 2008¹⁰¹
- 2. instructors non-instructing hours memo, dated November 12, 2008¹⁰²
- 3. instructor continuing education research memo
- 4. MEA leak detection seminar information
- 5. Fischer regulator course information

Documents nos. 1, 3, 4, and 5 show that there is an effort to train TTS staff. However catch-up will be especially difficult because the heavy workload that presently exists for staff remains until additional personnel can be brought aboard, freeing up time for staff to attend training.

Peoples Gas has made progress on action items 1 and 2 of this recommendation, addressing training for instructors and making some progress in analyzing and determining the continuing education needs of instructors. However, it remains to be determined how many of the available training seminars mentioned in action items nos. 3, 4, and 5 above will be actually attended by TTS instructors.

Liberty is concerned about the information provided in document #2, which listed for each instructor a description of the non-instructor duties and hours spent on each task per year. There were 2,569 hours of non-training tasks and after subtracting a possible 546 hours for "maintenance" that could be given to others, it still left 2,023 hours. According to the TTS manager, the addition of one technical person would be able to handle these non-training duties. Liberty suggested a revisit of this analysis to take into consideration the hours in a year, vacation time, sick time, and special projects that arise.

With regard to action item #3, Liberty observed that although Peoples Gas has made commitments to increase staffing and reduce non- training activities for TTS instructors, the conditions at TTS remain the same. Positions that TTS requested last October recently have been approved, but the long delay in the approval process will drastically reduce the time necessary to train an additional technical support person that would relieve non-training duties of the instructors. The TTS manager is concerned about filling positions because management has changed the pension plan to eliminate any incentive for a knowledgeable union person to apply. The TTS manager and his staff are doing their best to meet their responsibilities regarding Peoples Gas's Implementation Plan. However, their frustrations are evident with senior management's lack of support for timely resources needed to meet the target dates of the plan.

According to action item #5 in the implementation plan, the latest start date for the addition of one technical support person was March 31, 2009, and action item #6 states that instructors will be relieved of non-training duties by April 30, 2009. Liberty found that the technical support person requested by TTS last October was not approved until very recently. TTS is confident that they will be able to hire a technical support person by the target date. This would leave at most

¹⁰¹ Response to Data Request #366.

¹⁰² Response to Data Request #369.

only one month to train that person in all the non-training activities. This is not realistic and there would be no way for Peoples Gas to relieve instructors of non-training duties by April 30, 2009.

A more realistic target date for relieving instructors of non-training duties would be August 31, 2009. TTS should review and reassess the need for an additional technical support person by this same date and add the staff by October 30, 2009. Liberty discussed these action items with the TTS manager, and he agreed to revise the plan for recommendation V-2 accordingly. Liberty will continue to monitor this recommendation over the next several months.

V-5

Analyze crew leader retest failures.

Background

Liberty found that Peoples Gas does not perform an evaluation of Operator Qualification (OQ) requalification test failures. Peoples Gas should perform an analysis to determine in what areas (covered tasks) crew leaders are failing retests. The number of job classifications involving crew leaders who needed a "90 day retest" for failing a distribution covered task is problematic, particularly since the retest report indicated "no concept" (no basic understanding) in many cases. Some crew leaders may concentrate on certain tasks and not perform other tasks often enough to keep their knowledge and skills current. Peoples Gas needs to re-evaluate training intervals due to the infrequent or repetitive nature of performing a covered task identified by the retest analysis.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

The action items for this recommendation are:

- 1. Initial review of covered task failures for the most recent OQ period
- 2. Review of covered tasks failures for the past three years
- 3. Revised material for upcoming refresher training covering an area of failures
- 4. Follow-up review of covered tasks failures for the subsequent OQ period.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty reviewed the documents submitted by Peoples Gas regarding action items #1 and #2, and found them to be acceptable and complete.¹⁰³ The General supervisor/instructor did an excellent job identifying each task failure, what caused the failure, and what to know to correctly complete a task.

The following is an example:

TASK: Install Cast Iron to Steel Dresser Coupling

Task failures due to:

- 1. Coupling attempted to be installed backwards
- 2. Gaskets installed on wrong type pipe
- 3. Gaskets installed backwards
- 4. Coupling centered not positioned 2/3 on cast iron, 1/3 on steel
- 5. Insulator left out

What to know to complete this task correctly:

• While the steel ring will not fit the cast iron pipe, the cast iron ring will fit over both sides (more loosely on the steel side). These rings need to be installed on the correct type of pipe material.

¹⁰³ Response to Data Request #370.

- The gaskets are designed quite differently. The gasket for the cast iron main has a rubber "skirt" attached. This gasket is installed on the cast iron main with the skirt extending beyond the ring on the cast iron side.
- The gaskets are tapered. The taper points into the barrel of the coupling.
- This fitting does not get centered between the pipe ends. There is more cast iron pipe installed into this coupling than steel (2/3 1/3). This is to ensure the insulation of cast iron from steel during pipe deflection.
- The insulator components (plastic skirt and ring) need to be installed to complete the insulation of the two different pipe materials.

With regard to action item #3, Liberty reviewed the material and observed the deliverance by the General Supervisor/instructor during the Crew Refresher "Train the Trainer" training class on February 11, 2009.¹⁰⁴ For Distribution department between the years of 2006-2008, there were 118 employees failing OQ tasks. Of those failing, 78 employees failed at least one practical exam, some more than one. Forty employees failed one or more written tests only. While TTS (Technical Training and Standards) documented failures in all the various practical exams, the instructor focused on the most common practical OQ failures for those years. Again, the instructor did an excellent job in developing and presenting this material which was interesting to all those attending this class.

Peoples Gas gave the "Train the Trainers" Distribution Crew Refresher course to six supervisors, representing two from each shop. The distribution department from each shop sends their supervisors to TTS for training, and they in turn go back to the shops and train their personnel. In contrast, the Service department from each shop sends all their personnel to TTS for training. Distribution supervisors are responsible for planning, scheduling, and assigning work for employees engaged in construction, operations, maintenance, and repair of the gas distribution system. It takes seven to ten days for supervisors to conduct the necessary training at the shops, thus taking away valuable time from their primary activities. The first 45 minutes of this course related to how to be a trainer. In addition, an important part of this course was review of the 113 new and revised distribution orders and 15 bulletins that affect company procedures. TTS trainers are more familiar with changes in procedures and bulletins because they write them and they would be more capable to address questions or concerns from field personnel than to have supervisors present this information. The TTS trainers are more efficient and would be able to ensure that training would be consistent for all three shops. Peoples Gas can only accomplish this by having the TTS trainers do what they are supposed to do – train. TTS trainers could give this class at shop locations saving travel time for distribution personnel.

Peoples Gas has done an excellent job in responding to this recommendation. It will not complete action item #4 until November 25, 2009; this recommendation will remain open.

¹⁰⁴ Response to Data Request #371.

V-6

Modify requalification interval practices.

Background

Liberty found that Peoples Gas' requalification interval was not consistent with industry practices. Peoples Gas' OQ Plan, Appendix A, shows requalification intervals for each covered task. The maximum interval is three years. In addition, throughout Peoples Gas' O&M Plan, numerous sections state "... employee must re-qualify every three years." However, Liberty found that several employees were past their three years for requalification. Language in the OQ Plan states that, "Subsequent evaluations will be performed before the end of the third (or other as specified in Appendix A) calendar year after the calendar year in which the previous evaluation was successfully completed." Peoples Gas stated this could mean that a person could go as long as three years, eleven months before requalification. The majority of operators use either three years to the day or three years not to exceed 39 months for requalification intervals.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

In its implementation plan, Peoples Gas accepted this recommendation and indicated that it would conform, by having Operations send personnel in for requalification by their due dates. It committed to updating the OQ Plan document and communicating the policy change by the end of 2008.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Peoples Gas modified its requalification interval practices and changed its OQ plan (section 5.2 evaluation of qualifications, page 8) to require requalification within three years or not to exceed 39 months.¹⁰⁵

Liberty met with the TTS (Technical Training and Standards) manager and staff regarding the logistics of implementing the policy changes and there seems to be no concern with the coordination between shop managers and TTS. Liberty and the ICC Staff will monitor requalifications for the next few cycles.

Liberty has verified that Peoples Gas has made the necessary changes to its procedures to reflect implementation of the recommendation. Liberty's verification work is complete.

¹⁰⁵ Response to Data Request #372.

V-7

Address the new Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (PHMSA) training requirements.

Background

Liberty concluded that Peoples Gas had not addressed several new training requirements from PHMSA. Peoples Gas was deficient in responding to two recent PHMSA's Advisory Bulletins, both related to excavation damage prevention. One relates to ensuring that individuals critical to damage prevention at construction sites are qualified to perform the necessary safety tasks, including one call notifications, line locating and marking, and inspection of the construction activities. The other emphasizes the importance of accurately locating and marking underground pipelines before construction related excavation activities commence near the pipelines and to urge operators to follow the best practices on damage prevention found in the Common Ground Study. Peoples Gas has not trained its instructors on the new requirements and has not incorporated them into the relevant course curriculum.

Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas address the new Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (PHMSA) training requirements. Peoples Gas should train instructors and add to course curricula the new requirements and guidelines contained in the PHMSA Advisory bulletins.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

In its implementation plan, Peoples Gas indicated that it would complete the following action items:

- 1. Comparative study of the requirements and guidelines from advisory bulletins 06-01 and 06-03 two current course curricula related to excavation damage prevention, and train instructors on this information.
- 2. Identify gaps in current training curricula shown by the comparative study to ADB 06-01 and 06-03 requirements and guidelines.
- 3. Review and compare the Common Ground Alliance (CGA) best practices to current excavation damage prevention processes training curricula; and the NULCA¹⁰⁶ locator training standards and practices to current training curricula.
- 4. Identify gaps in current training curricula shown by the comparative studies to CGA best practices and NULCA locator training standards.

Note: Peoples Gas revised these action items on February 11, 2009, during Liberty's on-site verification work.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Peoples Gas submitted the following documents during Liberty's interview on February 10, 2009:

¹⁰⁶ National Utility Locating Contractors Association.

- 1. Communications to TTS Sr. instructors and leaders
- 2. Advisory bulletin (ADB-06-03)
- 3. Comparison of NULCA training standards versus Peoples Gas training material¹⁰⁷
- 4. Peoples Gas versus CGA Best Practice Comparison
- 5. Phase 1 & 2 Gap Analysis¹⁰⁸

Liberty reviewed Peoples Gas' communications to TTS Senior instructors and their leaders regarding the PHMSA Advisory Bulletins on safe excavation and safe excavation locating practices. The document summarized in a clear fashion the key messages from bulletins ADB 06-01 and ADB 06-03.

The company reviewed each NULCA "units of competence," which includes an explanation of the unit, elements of competence, and performance criteria. For each of these "units," Peoples Gas developed a response or recommendations for any deficiencies or clarifications that it might need. The review is complete, but Liberty will spend additional time to verify actual changes or additions in training materials, company procedures, and classroom presentations.

The Peoples Gas comparison to CGA best practices only responded to CGA practice statements involving locators. Others within Peoples Gas will need to review CGA information. Liberty noted in the comparisons that Peoples Gas referenced the DIGGER Handbook and General Order 0.800, which both state that excavators should use the practice of clearly marking in white exactly where excavations activities will occur prior to calling DIGGER. Peoples Gas as an excavator does not "white-line" its excavations for other owners of underground facilities. This practice would make it easier to identify exactly where the excavation will be prior to calling DIGGER. Peoples Gas should address its own failure to take actions it expects of others.

Peoples Gas did an outstanding job in developing these documents that clearly identify areas where the company can adopt best practices. In particular, the spreadsheets for Gap Analysis between CGA and Peoples Gas practices is thorough and includes gap description, corrective action, and any follow up that might be needed. Liberty will continue to verify the implementation of the findings.

Items 1, 2, 3, and 5 are complete but will need significant time to verify implementation. A major contributing factor to complete this recommendation lies in the scheduling of TTS training classes such as Operator Qualification (OQ), which does not start for distribution until June. TTS has canceled or added classes in the past and they have offered to send Liberty their training schedule on a weekly basis to help schedule future trips. The supporting document submitted by Peoples Gas for #4 above (Peoples Gas versus CGA Best Practice Comparison) is not complete, but Peoples Gas will address this as an added action item under Recommendation II-13.

Liberty will need to continue evaluating the implementation of this recommendation.

¹⁰⁷ Response to Data Request #341.

¹⁰⁸ Response to Data Request #342.

V-8

Improve the Quality Assurance / Quality Control (QA/QC) Program.

Background

Liberty concluded that Peoples Gas did not have an effective Quality Assurance program and practices.

Peoples Gas has a QA/QC document that provides for audits of various activities. The activities and associated checklists cover the appropriate documents and could be helpful in meeting the objectives of promoting improvement in fieldwork safety and quality and assessing compliance with procedures and regulations.

It is unclear whether any individual is responsible for the QA program. The written document only mentions some oversight by Peoples Gas' internal audit department.

The heart of the program is a large number of Performance Audits. The auditor for these audits is someone from the same organization and shop that is performing the audited activity. Thus, these audits may accomplish no more than provide a supervisor with a minimum set of activities to observe that should be part of normal supervisory responsibilities. The auditor is only to report on items from the checklist that he or she actually observes. If the supervisor is on site for only a short period, he completes the audit paperwork without observation or monitoring of most of the work. Peoples Gas assumes that by varying the time of day that it performs audits, it will eventually cover all items for each checklist activity. However, Peoples Gas does not track and compile the work activities audited so does not know if in fact all work activities are covered.

Peoples Gas recorded the completion of a large number of Performance Audits. However, the number of deficiencies recorded from these many audits has been incredibly small. At any gas company, Liberty would expect to see good audits identify some deficiencies. At Peoples Gas, the total number of deficiencies is only a very small percentage of the number of audits performed. It serves little purpose to have recorded the completion of hundreds of audits and minimal deficiencies other than to give a false sense of success. Peoples Gas' recorded corrective actions are only statements of the deficiency.

Peoples Gas' audits of contractors are practically non-existent.

Peoples Gas' supervisors and engineers have the experience and skills to conduct meaningful audits. However, due to either insufficient time to perform all of their assigned duties or simply a traditional lack of emphasis on quality, they either do not perform the audits or do not perform them adequately.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

1) Peoples Gas proposes to make changes to its Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QAQC) Program requiring that each field activity be audited once (1) per quarter, requiring that all QAQC database checklist questions for each activity be audited, not just the questions pertaining to the tasks that the auditor observes when he happens to be on site. These activities are listed in the November 2007 version of the QAQC Program manual and are in the following departments: Distribution, Field Services, Gas Operations (GOS), and Special Projects Field Services.

2) Peoples Gas proposes to increase the CMG staff by 6 Auditors.

3) Peoples Gas proposes to track audit results and corrective actions to completion in the current QAQC database. Peoples Gas will enhance the database features to allow this functionality.

4) Peoples Gas proposes to have the CMG (expanded staff) perform all the QAQC Performance Audits. These groups will be independent of the shops.

5) The CMG Group will also perform all contractor QAQC Performance Audits at the frequency specified in the QAQC Program manual (November 2007), one per quarter per job type performed. The transition schedule (Actions items to Complete-section below) is the same for the contractor audits as for the shop audits.

6) Peoples Gas proposes to designate one department / individual with responsibility for the QA/QC program.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

On August 4, 2009, Liberty met with Peoples Gas personnel to discuss the QA/QC Program. Liberty learned that the CMG Group consists of a supervisor and nine auditors, five of whom Peoples Gas recently hired. Four of the five new auditors have little or no experience in gas distribution. Peoples Gas formed the CMG group in May 2006 and began performing Corrosion Field Verification audits. In 2007, CMG added Valves and Inside Safety Inspections to its Field Verification audits. Also in 2007, CMG began conducting performance audits for activities in Distribution, Field Services, Gas Operations Section, and Special Projects Field Services. CMG's supervisor has been responsible for QA/QC program for a little over a year.

Peoples Gas documented and discussed with Liberty the efforts and improvements it has made to the QA/QC program.¹⁰⁹ These matters included the increased scope of CMG performance audits, the addition of auditors, enhancements to the QAQC database, and changes to the QAQC manual.

Peoples Gas indicated that, most of the time, crews knew when there would be audit field visits. This occurred so that the auditors would know for sure the time and location of a visit and would not waste time. However, on August 6, 2009, Liberty accompanied two veteran auditors separately at different construction sites for a field audit of Peoples Gas employees and a contractor. Before going to the field, the auditor obtained computer information that listed all crews including the crew leader and crew members, the Nextel number, truck number, crew size, location, and type of work. The auditor used the Navigate system to identify the location of

¹⁰⁹ Response to Data Request # 426.

People Gas' vehicles. There was no reason why the audits could be unannounced. Unannounced audits would more likely lead to improvements in procedures, training, and work practices.

As discussed above under Recommendation IV-7, Peoples Gas conducted audited multiple activities by the same auditor on the same day. It is likely that such audits are of questionable quality. It appeared that Peoples Gas was simply trying to meet an audit frequency through perfunctory reviews.

Peoples Gas provided a listing of all employees evaluated by CMG during the second quarter of 2009, the dates of actual valuations, the functional categories evaluated, and the results of the second quarter evaluations.¹¹⁰ The reports showed that between April 1 and June 24, 2009, there were nine deficiencies from Distribution, four from Field Service, and one from Gas Operations. The audits covered anaerobic sealant, new service installation, service renewal, leak survey exposed pipe, main leak repairs, and locating of the gas facilities. However, the nine deficiencies from the Gas Distribution were:

- 1. no inspection tag on fire extinguisher
- 2. expired permit
- 3. customer house piping inspection-no access to basement
- 4. fire extinguisher in truck
- 5. employee failed to inspect his fire extinguisher and update tag
- 6. employee must wear his helmet
- 7. did not have a chipping tool
- 8. locator unable to verify location of the service for the school
- 9. inspection tag is not current

There were no deficiencies covering the construction, installation, operations, and maintenance of gas facilities for the distribution field activities. Because of the number and nature of the documented deficiencies, Liberty concluded that the audits were of questionable quality and ineffective in measuring compliance with company procedures and, through those procedures, with Federal Gas Pipeline Safety Standards and other applicable regulations.

On its field visits, Liberty questioned both auditors on their education, experience, and training. They had just recently performing audits for distribution activities. Their prior audit work was in corrosion verification audits. They had not attended the distribution classes for operator qualifications or any other supplemental training that would benefit their work activities. Both auditors agreed they needed training in order to do their job.

Peoples Gas uses a field evaluation form or checklist for each audited field activity. Liberty noted that the checklists did not contain revision numbers and dates. Later, Liberty confirmed that Peoples Gas had not revised the activity checklists for several years to reflect any changes to company procedures. However, there were many changes to company procedures this year alone, as Liberty observed during OQ training at TTS. Peoples Gas needs to keep the auditing tools up to date and make sure that auditors are aware of procedure changes.

¹¹⁰ Data Response # 401

For a QA/QC program to be effective, auditors need to be experienced and trained. This is not the case for Peoples Gas, especially considering the newly added employees. Liberty found that the two veteran auditors it accompanied were professional, very capable, and willing to perform their duties if given the proper training. They were aware that they could cause improvement in field activities that affect gas system safety, employee safety, and the quality of work. Overall, a fundamental weakness in Peoples Gas' QA/QC program is the lack of qualifications within the auditing group.

Additional items related to this recommendation were:

- Liberty could not confirm whether, and if so when, the ICC received the promised progress report.
- Peoples Gas had a target date of June 30, 2009, to hire additional auditors. The company did hire additional personnel in July and August, but again, the major issue is the training and experience of these people.

Peoples Gas indicated that it would make additional QA/QC improvements by the end of 2009. Liberty will continue to monitor activities related to this recommendation.

V-9

Provide the means for, and require that, General Supervisors spend more time in the field on job sites with their crews.

Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas identify means of increasing the effectiveness of their General Supervisors, eliminating tasks that keep them away from their primary activities, and increasing their on-site supervision of crews. Peoples Gas' Operations Field Support should continue to develop its planning applications function to perform routine planning for code compliance activities to relieve General Supervisors from performing tasks and activities in the office. In addition, Peoples Gas may need to hire more General Supervisors. Peoples Gas should develop a written plan for meeting this recommendation. The plan should include schedules and specific goals for General Supervisor on-site time.

Background

Liberty conducted a series of field inspections of district operations, meetings with managers and General Supervisors, and observations of crews performing various code-mandated activities such as planning routine code-mandated inspections.¹¹¹ Liberty's observations of crews in the field at work locations generally found that General Supervisors were not at the job site. Liberty often observed General Supervisors accomplishing paperwork in the district office or performing planning functions at their desks.

Liberty concluded that General Supervisors do not spend sufficient time on job sites with their crews.

General supervisors should spend the majority of their time on site with field crews. However, they have a variety of office duties that keep them otherwise occupied. During Liberty's observations, they were usually not at the job site. Many of the office duties are routine planning activities that the Field Support Planning group could perform. The solution may also require hiring more General Supervisors.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

In its implementation plan, Peoples Gas stated it should be allowed to implement the Work and Asset Management System (WAM) system and staff the centralized planning group before making a decision on this recommendation. Consideration must also be given to acceptance of related recommendations within this audit.

Peoples Gas stated that it is in the process of implementing a new computer system to replace some of the legacy systems in use today. The system will handle many of the office tasks currently performed by General Supervisors such as permit management. The system will also eliminate the need to review time and work tickets. Peoples Gas expects that the system will in itself, increase the effectiveness of the General Supervisors, both in the field and in the office.

¹¹¹ Inspections and observations made June 5-7, 2007, July 17-19, 2007, August 13-16, 2007, September 17-20, 2007, November 14-15, 2007, April 30, 2008, and May 1, 2008.

In conjunction with the WAM system, the centralized planning group will take over some of the daily tasks currently performed by general supervisors. These tasks include planning and assigning regulatory work, assigning locate requests and assigning valve inspections.

In addition to the above, the Compliance Monitoring Group (CMG) will take over responsibility for performing all field QA/QC audits. This will free up time for supervisors to spend more time directly supervising crews.

Peoples Gas implementation plan dates include:

- CMG to perform all shop QA/QC audits by August 30, 2009
- Centralized Planning to manage safety surveys by February 1, 2009
- Centralized Planning to manage valve inspections by February 1, 2009

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Peoples Gas is in the process of developing a new Work and Asset Management System (WAMS), an integrated computer system.¹¹² WAMS is a \$22 million system that will be able to, among other functions, issue electronic work tickets, and time tickets. Peoples Gas expected the system to be complete in September 2009. Common of a project of this nature, the completion date has been delayed from September 2009 to January 2010.¹¹³ Details, goals, and milestones for the new Work and Asset Management System (WAMS) are lacking. Peoples Gas asks that it await WAMS implementation and staffing of the centralized planning group.

In the meantime, Peoples Gas has proposed to reduce and eliminate certain activities that the General Supervisors currently perform and shift some of these to the Compliance Monitoring Group (Quarterly personnel QA/QC audits), and safety surveys and valve inspections to the centralized planning group. These actions will no doubt help relieve the General Supervisors of duties that others can readily perform, freeing up time that can better be spent on job sites with their field crews to assist in accomplishing work.

Peoples Gas needs to go further in its review and identify other activities that can free up more general supervisors' time and get them to spend more time with their crews on job sites.

Liberty has identified the time and effort associated with the distribution crew refresher course given annually. Peoples Gas at its Training facility gives a course to General Supervisors entitled "Train the Trainers" associated with the Distribution Crew Refresher course. During 2008, TTS (Technical Training and Standards) instructors gave the course to six General Supervisors, representing two from each shop. The service department does not waste the time of its general supervisors in this manner. Instead, each shop sends their service personnel to TTS for training by TTS instructors. Whereas the distribution department sends their supervisors to TTS for training and they in turn go back to the shops and train their personnel, a function that can and should be accomplished by qualified instructors from the training facility. It takes seven to ten

¹¹² Response to Data Request #248.

¹¹³ June 19, 2009, E-mail from Peoples Gas.

days for supervisors to conduct the necessary training at the Districts' distribution crew refresher course presentations thus taking away valuable time from their primary activities.

TTS instructors are more familiar with changes in procedures and bulletins because they write them and they would be more capable to address questions or concerns from field personnel than to have supervisors present this information. Liberty believes that:

- TTS instructors are more efficient in instruction,
- Would ensure that training is consistent for all three shops,
- Be able to provide this training by the instructors who write the Bulletins and changes to the standards, and
- TTS trainers could give this instruction class at shop locations saving travel time for distribution personnel.

Liberty will continue to monitor Peoples Gas' efforts in providing means for its General Supervisors to spend more time in the field on job sites with their crews.

V-11

Develop a structured process for long term planning.

Peoples Gas should develop its long-term plans for the distribution system in a more formal, structured process. This includes having plans with greater specificity, and developing and updating long-term objectives, intermediate goals, and recommendations.

Background

The Engineering Distribution Design Group performs the functions of reviewing system assets, determining future system needs, determining what system design parameters it needs to achieve in terms of system load, system pressures, and design-day requirements, and developing a delivery system capable of providing those supply needs for the future. Those system plans involve an assessment of the materials and components that Peoples Gas will need to replace and a framework for doing so. The framework includes guidelines for identifying current replacements, integrating those efforts with third-party construction projects, and meeting short-and long-term goals.

Liberty concluded that Peoples Gas' informal long-term planning process identified the following long-term goals:¹¹⁴

- Remove all cast iron and wrought iron from the distribution system by the year 2050.
- Extend and loop the 150-psig interstation system to enhance system reliability.
- Replace as much of the low-pressure distribution system as practical through lowpressure to medium-pressure conversions, retiring low-pressure regulator vaults, replacing vulnerable segments, and identifying higher cost-benefit opportunities.
- Extend the medium-pressure feeder supply network for adequate for supply pressure and emergency shutdowns of segments on the system.

Peoples Gas applies to this process spatial analysis, which is a general geographic identification of areas of its system installed with similar factors (*e.g.*, age, materials, and leak rates).

Peoples Gas' long-term planning efforts lacked structure. It did not involve a systematic, comprehensive, and documented process describing the issues evaluated and the process' findings, conclusions, and recommendations.

Liberty recommended that Peoples Gas develop its long-term plans for the distribution system in a more formal, structured process. This includes having plans with greater specificity, and developing and updating long-term objectives, intermediate goals, and recommendations.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

In its implementation plan, Peoples Gas stated that it would provide a formal structured process for long term planning. The documentation of the process will be completed by December 1,

¹¹⁴ Interview with Engineering Distribution Design May 15, 2008, and September 19, 2007.

2008 and the implementation within 6 months. The process will include long-term goals and vision as well as a process for the evaluation of projects towards those goals.

Development and documentation of the process:

- Completion of the long term analysis and design March 1, 2009
- Implementation of process by April 1, 2009

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

Liberty found that Peoples Gas provided a framework for its long-term planning process.¹¹⁵ It needs to supply the details of its process steps to allow Liberty to evaluate the process. The process steps included in the framework appear to be the correct ones. Explanations provided during the audit confirmed this.¹¹⁶ Peoples Gas' long-term process steps have included:

- Identify demand forecasts
- Supply/receipt points
- Evaluate Design days versus a fault analysis
- Its plans include a full network model of its future system
- All LP to MP is completed
- CI/DI is replaced
- Recommendation guidance on replacements and improvements to go to Medium Pressure delivery system
- Peoples Gas' design day/peak day is 91 degree day (minus 20 degrees F with a 2 degree variance)
- Long-term planning reviews every project 8" and above to determine if it meets current, intermediate, and future needs.

Liberty requested that Peoples Gas provide additional details of its long-term planning process steps. Peoples Gas responded by stating, "This action item has a scheduled completion date of 3/31/2009. PGL is requesting a new deliverable date of 4/30/2009 due to unforeseen medical leaves in Engineering."¹¹⁷ On April 27, 2009, Peoples Gas requested an extension of the target completion dates for this recommendation. Peoples Gas requested extensions due to a long-term disability of one of the individuals assigned to this project. The new dates are:

1 – Completion of long tem analysis and design by May 29, 2009

2 – Implementation of the process by June 30, 2009.

During the third quarter of 2009, Liberty received no additional details as promised,¹¹⁸ to followup on Peoples Gas' framework for a long-term plan that it submitted previously. Liberty awaits the details of Peoples Gas' long-term analysis, design, and implementation process.

¹¹⁵ Response to Data Request # 331.

¹¹⁶ Interview #106, January 23, 2009.

¹¹⁷ Response to Data Request # 387.

¹¹⁸ Response to Data Request # 387.

V-12

Develop and implement a procedure for up-rating low-pressure mains.

Background

To upgrade its low-pressure system, Peoples Gas inserts or replaces low-pressure mains. Peoples Gas does not normally consider up-rating existing low-pressure mains. However, if Peoples Gas does up-rate pressure in segments of its system, its process must meet the requirements of 49CFR192 subpart K. This subpart requires that Peoples Gas' up-rating process include the evaluation of data on affected system components and their capability of withstanding new and higher pressures, as well as detailed procedures to increase safely operating pressures. Peoples Gas did not have a written procedure for the up-rating process (converting low-pressure mains to a higher operating pressure) that ensures the design and capability of system components are within the limits of the pressure up-rating.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

Peoples Gas' Technical Training and Standards will revise Main Work Order 7.100 of the Distribution Manual to address up-rating mains in accordance with Pipe Safety Regulations Part 192.557, Subpart K by March 1, 2009.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

During the third quarter, Liberty reviewed Peoples Gas' main work order 7.100 dated March 2, 2009, titled "Procedure for Uprating Steel Mains from Low Pressure to Medium Pressure." Liberty determined that the revised procedure contains requirements for Peoples Gas:

- Gas Engineering Department to review the design, operating, and maintenance history of all the main segments to be converted,
- Field Operations to complete a leak survey of the area of all the main segments to be converted and repair any leaks found and make any repairs, replacements or alterations in each segment of pipeline that are necessary for safe operation at the increased pressure.

Peoples Gas actions meet the requirements contained in the recommendation. Liberty considers its verification work on this recommendation complete.

V-13

Review industry committee participation.

Background

Peoples Gas employees participate in a number of industry committees, which provides the company with insight into industry work methods, and practices, as well as provides insight into standards development and enables the company to participate in research and development forums to ensure its designs and procedures keep abreast with the best approaches to operating gas systems.

However, the current assignments of personnel on various industry committees have resulted in too many committees assigned to the same individual.¹¹⁹ The company has not reviewed its participation to limit the number of committees assigned to any one individual. Multiple memberships may overwhelm certain individuals and result in ineffective participation, negating the company's goals for its participation.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

A review of AGA committee assignments will be conducted by 3/31/2009. Assignments of individuals to multiple committees will be verified to ensure that logic exists for multiple assignments and adequate time is allocated for effective participation.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

During the second and third quarters, Liberty reviewed Peoples Gas actions¹²⁰ to address the participation in industry committees. Liberty verified that Peoples Gas is reviewing its employee's participation in industry committees on an annual basis. Liberty reviewed the committee assignments as of March 2009 and determined that Peoples Gas has diversified the committee assignments and is ensuring that employees participating are not overwhelmed with too many committee assignments and attending meetings. Peoples Gas is meeting the intent of this recommendation. Liberty considers its verification work on this recommendation complete.

¹¹⁹ Response to Data Request #246

¹²⁰ Interview #131, August 5, 2009.

V-14

Establish the combined Integrys successor to the Peoples Materials Standards Committee (MSC).

Background

Following the acquisition of North Shore Gas, Peoples established a Materials Standards Committee (MSC) under ICC Peoples Gas Light and Coke Company Order #11. Order #11 established MSC responsibilities that included evaluation of new and existing materials, tools, and equipment, assuring proper disposition of inactive and obsolete materials, evaluating revised material procurement and delivery system, and making recommendations for improvement. With the merger with Integrys, the MSC was disbanded, to be replaced by a yet to be named committee as part of the Integrys Energy Group with a similar mission. Peoples Gas should ensure that the lack of continuity of this committee during the transition period does not compromise safety policies.

Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

The successor Integrys committee for oversight of procedures and materials procurement processes for all Integrys gas distribution utilities was chartered on November 13, 2007, called the Gas Standards and Component Materials (GSCM) Committee. Its organizational meetings occurred in December 2007 and January 2008. Committee activity subsequently commenced. Two quarterly meetings were held in May and July 2008.

Verification Discussion and Conclusions

During the second and third quarters of 2009, Liberty evaluated Peoples Gas' actions to address its materials procurement processes. Liberty verified that under SAP, Peoples Gas¹²¹ used the enterprise resource planning system for materials evaluation until January 2008. Peoples Gas followed a procedure to ensure that it checked fittings at the warehouse to ensure they met quality requirements and that it received the proper fittings. Liberty reviewed the minutes of Peoples Gas' GSCM Committee meeting held October 27, 2008,¹²² as well as the minutes of the GSCM held April 23, 2009¹²³, and verified that the GSCM Committee is meeting on a quarterly basis, and is addressing the materials and tools issues appropriately meeting the intent of its recommendation. Liberty considers its verification work on this recommendation complete.

¹²¹ Response to Data Request #236.

¹²² Response to Data Request #332.

¹²³ Interview #131, August 5, 2009.

Appendix A – Peoples Gas' Implementation Plan

#:	I-1				UD	dated 1/22/2	009		
	Recommendation: Improve the management	t-level organization							
	improve the management	riever organization.							
	Pooples Gas should have	one manager for each o	f the functions listed below u	who would have matrix responsit	vility for that function f	or all three divisions, and	roport to the		
				who would have matrix responsib gement, Operator Qualification a					
		Ŭ ,			0. ,		Ű		
	Owner: Ed Doerk / Reply be T. Le	enart		Owner's Email: tjlenart@peoplesgasdelivery.co	om				
	Ed Doerk / Reply De T. Ed	man							
	Required Timeline, per l	Liberty Audit:	ONE	YEAR					
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Co	ounter?	COUNTER					
	If Counter, Please Expla	ain:							
				nager/leader of System Integrity					
				will be taking on responsibility of nce management will be assigne					
			management as it exists toda		a to compliance mor	intering under current leas	dersnip. Lear		
	Support Accept/Reject	Position:							
	New federal rules being promulgated regarding distribution integrity management will be leading us to be even more proactive regarding damage prevention. A m and staff will be assigned this responsibility. All other initiatives have individual manager ownership with the exception of leak management. Because leak manage closely tied to the daily maintenance work for each shop, we feel it is most effective to keep management of leaks under the direct control of individual district man								
	closely tied to the daily m	naintenance work for each	i snop, we teel it is most effect	ctive to keep management of lea	aks under the direct c	ontrol of individual distric	t managemer		
	Action Items to Comple					(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete		
1-	Obtain authorization for th	ne additional headcount to	o staff new System Integrity g	group - See II-5	Target Date:	10/31/2008	Ye		
2-	Technical Training and St	tandards reorganization to	o address operator qualification	on and training issues	Target Date:	3/31/2009	Revis		
			n plans listed for implementat		Target Date:	See V-8	No		
	Hire Manager of System I				Target Date:	3/31/2009	-		
5-	Hire / assign staffing for S	Svetom Integrity See II 5			Target Date:	6/30/2009	_		
J-	The / assign stanning for c	system integrity - See II-S			Target Date.	0/30/2003			
	Resources Needed:								
	Internal Sr. management support								
	HR staffing								
	External								
	Cost/Benefit Analysis								
		Fet Coete		Ect	Bonofite				
	One-Time	Est. Costs Annua	1	Est. One-Time	Benefits Annual				
O&M	One-Time		al O&M	One-Time					
O&M	One-Time	Annua	O&N	One-Time M					
O&M	One-Time	Annua		One-Time M					
O&M Capital		Annua \$792,632	O&M Capita	One-Time M					
O&M Capital		Annua \$792,632	O&N	One-Time M					
O&M Capital		Annua \$792,632	O&M Capita	One-Time M					
O&M Capital	Comments: Fully loaded of	Annua \$792,632	O&M Capita e admin. assistant, and 4 eng	One-Time M					
O&M Capital	Comments: Fully loaded of Deliverable Items:	Annua \$792,632	O&M Capita e admin. assistant, and 4 eng	One-Time M					
O&M Capital	Comments: Fully loaded of Deliverable Items:	Annua \$792,632	O&M Capita e admin. assistant, and 4 eng	One-Time M					
O&M Capital	Comments: Fully loaded of Deliverable Items:	Annua \$792,632	O&M Capita e admin. assistant, and 4 eng	One-Time M					
O&M Capital	Comments: Fully loaded of Deliverable Items:	Annua \$792,632	O&M Capita e admin. assistant, and 4 eng	One-Time M					
O&M Capital	Comments: Fully loaded o Deliverable Items: Establish new System Int	Annua \$792,632 cost for one manager, one regrity group effective 3/3	O&M Capita e admin. assistant, and 4 eng	One-Time M					
O&M Capital	Comments: Fully loaded of Deliverable Items:	Annua \$792,632 cost for one manager, one regrity group effective 3/3	O&M Capita e admin. assistant, and 4 eng	One-Time M					
O&M Capital	Comments: Fully loaded o Deliverable Items: Establish new System Int	Annua \$792,632 cost for one manager, one regrity group effective 3/3	O&M Capita e admin. assistant, and 4 eng	One-Time M					
O&M Capital	Comments: Fully loaded o Deliverable Items: Establish new System Int	Annua \$792,632 cost for one manager, one regrity group effective 3/3	O&M Capita e admin. assistant, and 4 eng	One-Time M					
O&M Capital	Comments: Fully loaded o Deliverable Items: Establish new System Int	Annua \$792,632 cost for one manager, one regrity group effective 3/3	O&M Capita e admin. assistant, and 4 eng	One-Time M					
O&M Capital	Comments: Fully loaded o Deliverable Items: Establish new System Int	Annua \$792,632 cost for one manager, one regrity group effective 3/3	O&M Capita e admin. assistant, and 4 eng	One-Time M					
O&M Capital	Comments: Fully loaded of Deliverable Items: Establish new System Int Questions for Liberty St	Annua \$792,632 cost for one manager, one regrity group effective 3/3	O&M Capita e admin. assistant, and 4 eng	One-Time M					
O&M Capital	Comments: Fully loaded o Deliverable Items: Establish new System Int	Annua \$792,632 cost for one manager, one regrity group effective 3/3	O&M Capita e admin. assistant, and 4 eng	One-Time M					
O&M Capital	Comments: Fully loaded of Deliverable Items: Establish new System Int Questions for Liberty St	Annua \$792,632 cost for one manager, one regrity group effective 3/3	O&M Capita e admin. assistant, and 4 eng	One-Time M					
O&M Capital	Comments: Fully loaded of Deliverable Items: Establish new System Int Questions for Liberty St	Annua \$792,632 cost for one manager, one regrity group effective 3/3	O&M Capita e admin. assistant, and 4 eng	One-Time M					
O&M Capital	Comments: Fully loaded of Deliverable Items: Establish new System Int Questions for Liberty St	Annua \$792,632 cost for one manager, one regrity group effective 3/3	O&M Capita e admin. assistant, and 4 eng	One-Time M					
O&M Capital	Comments: Fully loaded of Deliverable Items: Establish new System Int Questions for Liberty St	Annua \$792,632 cost for one manager, one regrity group effective 3/3	O&M Capita e admin. assistant, and 4 eng	One-Time M					

#:	II-1					Updated	1/22/2009	
	Recommendation:							
	Change replacement weighting	factors to assign a higher priority	to vulnerable cor	nponents and th	ose with greate	r risks.		
	and consequence of failure. Pee	ate the values assigned to the var oples Gas' processes should resu plement this recommendation wit	ult in elimination o	f vulnerable faci	ities that could			
	Owner: Brad Haas			Owner's Email: bdhaas@integry				
	Required Timeline, per Libert	y Audit:	SIX MC	ONTHS				
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		Accept				
	If Counter, Please Explain:							
	identifying components with a h the gas carrying component, as number and type of low pressur	ighs many factors before making higher probability and consequence well as the maintenance history re regulators servicing an area, cu	ce of failure. Curre of similar gas can ustomer loads, ba	nt evaluation cri ying component ckfeeds to an ar	teria includes a s. Peoples Gas ea and changin	n analysis of the also considers g urban fabric.	e material , pressur pending leaks, me Peoples Gas conc	e and maintenance history of eter location, ground cover, urs that facilities such as
	hospitals, schools and nursing h weighting values accordingly.	nomes require unique consideration	ions and agrees to	o analyze its infra	astructure adjac	ent to these typ	es of facilities and	f appropriate adjust the
1-		ng schools, hospitals and nursing	homes from the C	City of Chicago		Target Date:	(MM/DD/YYYY) 11/10/2008	Completed Yes
2-	Update PGL's Geographic Infor	mation System (GIS) with landba	se information			Target Date:	10/17/2008	Yes
3-		e types and scope of PGL facilitie	es (Cast/Ductile irc	on) that are adja	cent to schools	Target Date:	12/1/2008	Yes
4-	hospitals and nursing homes. Assess weighting values.					Target Date:	1/5/2009	Yes
5-	Implement changes					Target Date:	3/2/2009	
	Resources Needed:							
	Internal Sr. GIS Specialist, Database A	dministrator, Manager of Distribut	tion Design - Sout	th				
	External City of Chicago - GIS Departme	int						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis							
		Costs Annual		One-		enefits	nnual	
O&M	1 \$5,000	\$1,000	O&M		Time	N/A	ITuai	
Capital			Capital					
	Comments:							
	nursing homes. A number of G	esign Section will coordinate with eographic Information System (G oject ranking software will be moc	SIS) queries will be	e performed to c	letermine the pr			
	Questions for Liberty Staff:							
	Comments:							

#:	II-2				Updated	1/22/2009)
	December 1.4						
	Recommendation: Improve the coupon-sampling	orogram					
	improve the coupon-sampling [ologiani.					
	Peoples Gas should ensure that						
	1- The coupon collection and a						
		ling analyses are integrated with resentative of main conditions in			ews		
		corporated systematically into the					
	Owner			Ourporto Empili			
	Owner: Brad Haas			Owner's Email: bdhaas@integrysgroup.com			
	Didd fiddo						
	Required Timeline, per Liber	ty Audit:	SIX M	ONTHS			
	PGL's Position:			A			
	PGL'S Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		Accept			
	If Counter, Please Explain:						
	Support Accept/Reject Positi						
		ocedure in the Operating & Main	tenance Plan (C	orrosion Control Order 8.137) the	at specifies whe	en a coupon sam	ple is to be obtained.
	Addressing Liberty's recommen	ndations in the order listed above	c i i i				
		o plans to discontinue the coupo					
		mpling analysis is currently integ					
		resentative of all low pressure managements is currently incorporated in			ition system.		
				acement process			
	Action Items to Complete:			-			(MM/DD/YYYY)
1-		ecords to validate adherence to C	Corrosion Control	Order 8.137 regarding coupon	Target Date:	12/15/2008	Yes
	sampling. Provide training / communication	on if procedure is not being follow	ed properly		Target Date:	3/31/2009	Revised
2-	i iotido dalling, cominanoad		iou propony.		raiget Bate.	0,01,2000	
3-		or 2009 and beyond will be gener	rated quarterly to	o demonstrate the program's	Target Date:	3/31/2009	No
-	consistency and effectiveness				T	0/01/0000	
4-	been evaluated and identified a	o include coupon sampling of me	dium pressure ga	as main segments that have	Target Date:	3/31/2009	No
5-	been evaluated and identified t				_		
5-							
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal						
	Technician, Engineer, Instructo	or					
	External						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	-					
	One-Time	Costs Annual	-	Est. B One-Time	Benefits	nnual	_
O&M	\$6,000	N/A	O&M		N/A	linuai	
	\$6,000						
Capital	N/A	N/A	Capital	N/A	N/A		
	Comments:						
	Deliverable Items:						
		n will perform an internal review o					
		.137. Distribution Design will we	ork with the Tech	nnical Training & Standards Sect	ion to provide f	ollow-up training	/ communication to field crews as
	appropriate.						
	Quantiana far Liberty St-"						
	Questions for Liberty Staff:						
	Comments:						

#:	II-3			Updated	1/22/200	9
	December 1:					
	Recommendation:	at policies and increase replaceme	ant rates in the North district			
	Lvaluate cast from replacement	nt policies and increase replaceme				
	Within three months of the da	te of this report, Peoples Gas shou	uld document a plan for cast iron replacements.			
	Owner:		Owner's Email:			
	Brad Haas		bdhaas@integrysgroup.com			
	Required Timeline, per Libe	rty Audit:	THREE MONTHS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	Counter			
	If Counter, Please Explain:					
			he South & Central district territories has out pac			
	cast/ductile iron replacement	unteria. However Peoples Gas bi	elieves it should upgrade its system based on a	set of criteria th	at considers sys	tem integrity and risk rather
	Support Accept/Reject Posi	tion:				
			teria and modify the GIS project selection progra	m to include ne	w weighting crite	vria
	reopies das will evaluate the	in casi/ducile non replacement chi	tena and modify the GIS project selection progra	in to include he	w weighting chie	nia.
	Action Items to Complete:			_		(MM/DD/YYYY)
1-	Identify and assess risks in th	e gas distribution system infrastruc	cture.	Target Date:	11/10/2008	Yes
	Conture and undate the good	raphic Information System (GIS) d	atabase with the necessary attributes to query	Target Date:	11/10/2008	Yes
2-	and quantify risks.	aprile information system (GIS) da	alabase with the necessary attributes to query	raiget Date.	11/10/2006	165
3-	Assign a weighting value to id	entified risks.		Target Date:	12/1/2008	Yes
				-		
4-	Modify the existing GIS project	t selection program to include new	weighting criteria and issue final report.	Target Date:	3/2/2009	No
				Target Date:		
5-				raiger Date.		
	Resources Needed:					
	Internal					
	Sr. GIS Technician, Database	Administrator, GIS Technician, Pr	rogrammer, Distribution Managers			
	External					
		v assigned the WAM project. May	need to obtain temporary staff to perform GIS qu	Jeries.		
		, accigned the train project. Thay				
	Cost/Benefit Analysis					
		t. Costs		enefits	anual	_
0.8M	One-Time \$27,300	Annual N/A	One-Time O&M N/A	Ai N/A	nnual	-
Jaivi	ψ21,300			19/74		
Capital	N/A	N/A	Capital <mark>N/A</mark>	N/A		
	Comments:					
	Deliverable Items:					
		on the findings and recommendation	ons of the Gas Distribution System Design Task	Group The tor	k aroun was for	med on April 24, 2008 and
			to evaluate and select gas main construction pr			
			ging risk and maintaining system integrity. The p			
		ater values to those components w				and trong. The
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
	Quantiana for Liberty 61-11					
	Questions for Liberty Staff:					
	Comments:					

#:	II-4			Updated	1/22/2009	
	Recommendation:					
	Implement a systematic rep	placement program of vulnerable ser	vice lines.			
	Within six months of the dat	te of this report, Peoples Gas should	d document a well-defined plan for the systematic	replacement o	f vulnerable service line	es. Peoples Gas needs to
	implement a replacement p	rogram to target the more vulnerable	e services lines that pose the highest threat to the	public.		
	Owner:		Ourseale Freedil			
	Brad Haas		Owner's Email: bdhaas@integrysgroup.com			
	Didu Hads		bunaas@integrysgroup.com			
	Required Timeline, per Lil	berty Audit:	SIX MONTHS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	Accest			
	FOL S FOSILION:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	Accept			
	If Counter, Please Explain	1:				
	Support Accept/Reject Po	osition:				
			get vulnerable service lines. Typically these serv			
			ire rates of vulnerable service pipes and modify the		ctor as appropriate. Pe	eoples Gas also agrees to
	perform a study to identify s	service pipes that pose the highest the	hreat to the public and document a plan for their r	eplacement.		
	Action Items to Complete				(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete
	Porform a number of databa		replacement and failure rates of CI/DI, copper,	Target Date:	11/10/2009	Yes
1-	bare steel & CAB services.			get 2	11/10/2000	100
2-	Perform a number of Geogr		eries to identify geographic location of service	Target Date:	11/17/2009	Yes
	A sectore state and states a	y and consequence of failure.		Target Date:	12/1/2008	Yes
3-	Analyze data and develop p	Jan.		raiget Date.	12/1/2000	165
4-	Document plan for systema	atic replacement of the more vulnera	ble service lines that pose the highest threat to	Target Date:	3/2/2009	No
-	the public.			T		
5-				Target Date:		
	Resources Needed:					
	Internal Sr. GIS Specialist Database	se Administrator, Programmer				
	or. oro opecialist, Databa	se Administrator, i Togrammer				
	External					
	Sr. GIS Technician is curren	ntly assigned the WAM project. May	y need to obtain temporary staff to perform GIS q	ueries.		
	Cost/Benefit Analysis					
		Est. Costs		enefits		
0.01	One-Time 1 \$8,000	Annual	One-Time O&M N/A		nnual	
Uaiv	1 \$8,000	N/A	O alvi N/A	N/A		
Capital	N/A	N/A	Capital N/A	N/A		
	Comments: Cost estimate is	s to perform the study				
	Commente. Obst Coundle is	e to ponorin the study.				
	Deliverable Items:					
			CAB services. Perform a geographic query to de		nity of vulnerable servic	e lines to buildings of
	public assembly. Provide lo	ong term planning document for the	systematic replacement of vulnerable service line	S.		
	Questions for Liberty Stat	ff				
	questions for Liberty Stat	···				
	Comments:					

#:	II-5			L	JPDATED: 1/22/2	2009	
	Recommendation:						
	Designate a manager with over	erall responsibility for the excavation	n damage-prevention program.				
	-						
			pany to have overall authority and re ng consistency among the districts a				
		nendation within three months of the				· ·	
	Owner:		Owner's Email:				
	Ed Doerk / Relpy by T. Lenart		tjlenart@peoplesgas	sdelivery.com			
	Required Timeline, per Libe	rty Audit:	THREE MONTHS				
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCEPT	-			
		,					
	If Counter, Please Explain:						
	Support Accept/Reject Posi This recommendation is accept		o recommendation I-1. The new Sys	stem Integrity group will be cre	eated on or before March 3	31, 2009 with	
	responsibilities including exca			stem mognly group win be ore		51, 2000 Will	
1	Action Items to Complete:	dditional baadaaunt ta staff sau Cu		Torget Date:	(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?	
1- 2-	Hire Manager of System Integ	dditional headcount to staff new Sys grity	stem Integrity group	Target Date: Target Date:	10/31/2008 3/31/2009	Yes No	
3- 4-	Hire / assign staffing for Syste	em Integrity		Target Date: Target Date:	6/30/2009	No	
4- 5-	-			Target Date:	-		
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal						
	External						
	Cost/Ronofit Analysis						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis Est	t. Costs		Est. Benefits			
O&M	One-Time	Annual	One-Time O&M	e Annu	lal		
Capital			Capital				
	2						
	Comments:						
	Deliverable Items:						
	Questions for Liberty Staff:						
	Comments:						

	II-6			U	PDATED 1/22/2	2009
	Recommendation:					
	Work with DIGGER to deve	elop and maintain a complete lis	st of excavation contractors.			
	party becomes aware of ne	ew contractors and other excava	op a system for maintaining and updating a list of activ- tors and Peoples Gas should use it for its annual or m within three months of the date of this report.			
	Owner:		Owner's Email:			
	Ed Proctor		Eproctor@Peoplesgasdel	livery.com		
	Required Timeline, per Li	iberty Audit:	THREE MONTHS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCEPT			
	If Counter, Please Explain	n:				
	Gas will undertake to stay	of licensed public way contractor abreast of any CDOT updates to	s working in the City of Chicago on their CDOT website o the listing. CDOT personnel were also receptive to c as might encounter in the course of business.			
	Action Items to Complete	٥.			(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1-	Initial meeting with CDOT I Develop process to ensure	DIGGER/Permit personne Peoples Gas has updated listir	ng of licensed excavating contractors in the City of es of unlicensed excavating contractors found by	Target Date:	9/23/2008	Yes
2-	Peoples Gas to be working locates versus the names of	g in the City of Chicago. Key to of contractors on the CDOT listin lamage Peoples Gas facilities.	Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes	
3-		ntractors on regular basis and re y of Chicago the names of any co rse of business.	Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes	
		General Order 0.800 Procedure				
4-	(Underground) Gas Compa working in the City of Chica		o for discovery of unlicensed excavating contractors	Target Date:	3/31/2009	No
4- 5-	working in the City of Chica Develop training material a Resources Needed:			Target Date: Target Date:	3/31/2009 3/31/2009	No
4- 5-	working in the City of Chica Develop training material a Resources Needed: Internal Administrative Assistant wo spreadsheets, telephone a External	ago. and provide training to Union and orking fulltime devoting one qua		Target Date:	3/31/2009	No
4- 5-	working in the City of Chica Develop training material a Resources Needed: Internal Administrative Assistant w spreadsheets, telephone a External Cost/Benefit Analysis	ago. and provide training to Union and orking fulltime devoting one qua and U.S. Postal Service. Est. Costs	d Management personnel. rter of their time throughout the year to maintaining the 	Target Date:	3/31/2009 s. Communication would	No
4- 5-	working in the City of Chica Develop training material a Resources Needed: Internal Administrative Assistant wo spreadsheets, telephone a External Cost/Benefit Analysis	ago. and provide training to Union and orking fulltime devoting one qua and U.S. Postal Service.	d Management personnel.	Target Date:	3/31/2009 s. Communication would	No
4- 5- 0&M	working in the City of Chica Develop training material a Resources Needed: Internal Administrative Assistant w spreadsheets, telephone a External Cost/Benefit Analysis	ago. and provide training to Union and orking fulltime devoting one qua ind U.S. Postal Service. Est. Costs Annual	d Management personnel. rter of their time throughout the year to maintaining theEst. BOne-TimeO&	Target Date:	3/31/2009 s. Communication would	No
4- 5-	working in the City of Chica Develop training material a Resources Needed: Internal Administrative Assistant w spreadsheets, telephone a External Cost/Benefit Analysis	ago. and provide training to Union and orking fulltime devoting one qua ind U.S. Postal Service. Est. Costs Annual	d Management personnel. rter of their time throughout the year to maintaining the	Target Date:	3/31/2009 s. Communication would	No
4- 5- O&M Capital	working in the City of Chica Develop training material a Resources Needed: Internal Administrative Assistant wo spreadsheets, telephone a External Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time	ago. and provide training to Union and orking fulltime devoting one qua and U.S. Postal Service. Est. Costs Annual 21392*	d Management personnel. rter of their time throughout the year to maintaining theEst. BOne-Time	Target Date:	3/31/2009 s. Communication would al	No
4- 5- O&M Capital	working in the City of Chica Develop training material a Resources Needed: Internal Administrative Assistant we spreadsheets, telephone a External Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time Comments: This cost is alr Deliverable Items: Meet with CDOT DIGGER/ Working in the City of Chica	ago. and provide training to Union and orking fulltime devoting one qua ind U.S. Postal Service. Est. Costs Est. Costs 21392* ready captured in I-1, Administra //Permit personnel. Process to n ago. Maintain updated list of lice	d Management personnel. rter of their time throughout the year to maintaining the Est. B One-Time O&M Capital	enefits Annua anoughout the year Gas has updated I	3/31/2009 s. Communication would al	No be via, e-mail,
4- 5- O&M Capital	working in the City of Chica Develop training material a Resources Needed: Internal Administrative Assistant we spreadsheets, telephone a External Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time Comments: This cost is alr Deliverable Items: Meet with CDOT DIGGER/ Working in the City of Chica	ago. and provide training to Union and orking fulltime devoting one qua and U.S. Postal Service. Est. Costs Annual 21392* ready captured in I-1, Administra /Permit personnel. Process to n ago. Maintain updated list of lice aterial and provide training to Union	d Management personnel. Iter of their time throughout the year to maintaining the Est. B One-Time O&M Capital ative Assistant spending 1/4 of their time on this task th naintain communication with CDOT to ensure Peoples ensed licensed contractors working in the City of Chica	enefits Annua anoughout the year Gas has updated I	3/31/2009 s. Communication would al	No be via, e-mail,
4- 5- O&M Capital	working in the City of Chica Develop training material a Resources Needed: Internal Administrative Assistant wo spreadsheets, telephone a External Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time Comments: This cost is alr Deliverable Items: Meet with CDOT DIGGER/ working in the City of Chica 0.800. Develop training material	ago. and provide training to Union and orking fulltime devoting one qua and U.S. Postal Service. Est. Costs Annual 21392* ready captured in I-1, Administra /Permit personnel. Process to n ago. Maintain updated list of lice aterial and provide training to Union	d Management personnel. Iter of their time throughout the year to maintaining the Est. B One-Time O&M Capital ative Assistant spending 1/4 of their time on this task th naintain communication with CDOT to ensure Peoples ensed licensed contractors working in the City of Chica	enefits Annua anoughout the year Gas has updated I	3/31/2009 s. Communication would al	No be via, e-mail,
4- 5- O&M Capital	working in the City of Chica Develop training material a Resources Needed: Internal Administrative Assistant wo spreadsheets, telephone a External Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time Comments: This cost is alr Deliverable Items: Meet with CDOT DIGGER/ working in the City of Chica 0.800. Develop training material	ago. and provide training to Union and orking fulltime devoting one qua and U.S. Postal Service. Est. Costs Annual 21392* ready captured in I-1, Administra /Permit personnel. Process to n ago. Maintain updated list of lice aterial and provide training to Union	d Management personnel. Iter of their time throughout the year to maintaining the Est. B One-Time O&M Capital ative Assistant spending 1/4 of their time on this task th naintain communication with CDOT to ensure Peoples ensed licensed contractors working in the City of Chica	enefits Annua anoughout the year Gas has updated I	3/31/2009 s. Communication would al	No be via, e-mail,

Process to communicate with DIGGER personnel, excavating contractors working via emergency locate requests that are not emergencies. Process for communication would be via e-mail/spreadsheet. Target Date: 12/31/2008 Yes Arevise Distribution Department General Order 0.800 Procedures and Policies for the Prevention of Damage to (Underground) Gas Co. Facilities with new process. Develop training material and provide training for Union and Management personnel to implement new procedure. Work with DIGGER, Greater Chicago Damage Prevention Council(GCDPC), and the ICC staff to develop a process for compliance via penalty and/or education. One potential penalty may be to delay issuing permits to excavators that have a record of bogus locater requests. Process to communicate with DIGGER personnel, excavating contractors working on emergency locate	#:	II-7				UP	DATED 1/22/2	009
Work with DIGGER to develop a protocol to enable DIGGER to distinguish between tools file strengers request and bogs engages, with to residue enable of desire productions of the report. Proprior Gas should report to the ICC requesting efforts to implement the realization within the enable of energine could be enabled for energine Could report to the ICC requesting efforts to implement the realization within the enables of energine could report. Proprior Gas induction requests and to an interpret to the Company efforts to implement to a point's splite in the data of the report. Proprior Gas induction requests and the enables of energine could report to the ICC requesting efforts to implement a point's splite in the data of the report. Proprior Gas induction requests and the enables of energine could report to the ICC requesting efforts. Incl Content of the end could report to the Company efforts. PRUE Content Content of the end could report to the end could report to the ICC requesting efforts. Incl Content of the end could report to the end could	Pocor	mmondation:						
Executed is who abuse the emergency local environ. People: Ges should make every which the gradieal and implement the ended is or indexed of emerge local environment of the dear of this report. People: Ges should report to the CCP equiption of the dear of the report of the CCP equiption of the dear of the dear of the report of the CCP equiption of the dear of the report of the CCP equiption of the dear of the report of the CCP equiption of the dear of the report of the CCP equiption of the dear of the report of the CCP equiption of the dear of the report of the CCP equiption of the dear of the report of the CCP equiption of the dear of the report of the CCP equiption of the context of the report of the report of the context of the report of the report of the context of the report of the report of the context of the report of the report of the context of the report of the report of the context of the report of the report of the report of the context of the report of the repor			a program to screen out bogu	us emergency-locate	e requests.			
Edit Process Exception Manual Processing Subject Values Pecific Processing Acceptibility Acceptibility Pecific Processing Acceptibility Acceptibility Process Explain: Acceptibility Acceptibility Support Acceptibility Common Processing Processing Acceptibility Acceptibility Support Acceptibility Common Processing Processing Acceptibility Support Acceptibility Common Processing Processing Acceptibility Support Acceptibility Common Processing Acceptibility Common Processing Common Processing Common Processing Process in Common Processing	excava date of	ators who abuse the eme f this report. Within six m	ergency locate service. People	es Gas should make	every effort to establish the pro	tocol and implement	the notifications within th	ree months of th
Edit Process Exception Manual Processing Subject Values Pecific Processing Acceptibility Acceptibility Pecific Processing Acceptibility Acceptibility Process Explain: Acceptibility Acceptibility Support Acceptibility Common Processing Processing Acceptibility Acceptibility Support Acceptibility Common Processing Processing Acceptibility Support Acceptibility Common Processing Processing Acceptibility Support Acceptibility Common Processing Acceptibility Common Processing Common Processing Common Processing Process in Common Processing	Owno				Ownor's Email:			
PGL's Position: Accept/Reject/Counter? ACCEPT If Counter, Please Explain: Support Accept/Reject Position: Support Accept/Reject Position: Addition Items to Complete: Support Accept/Reject Position: Target Date: Support Accept/Reject Position: * Addition Items to Complete: Target Date: Support Accept/Reject/Position: Target Date: Support Accept/Reject/Position: * Addition Items to Complete: Target Date: Support Accept/Reject/Position: Target Date: Support Accept/Reject/Position: * Initial instanting with CBOID INGERE presences Target Date: Support Accept/Reject/Position: Target Date: Support Accept/Reject/Posit/Position: Support Accept/Re						livery.com		
If Counter, Please Explain: Support AcceptRept Position: Control DigGER presence was receptive to communications from Peoples Gas regarding our discovery that excervating contractors may have abused the emergency local excertains. CDDT DigGER presence mentaneed in minimizing this abuse also and would contact those abuses. Action terms to Complete: Target Date: Process to communicate with DigGER presence. Target Date: Output Target Date: 3/31/2008 Process to communicate with DigGER presence. Target Date: 3/31/2008 Process to communicate with DigGER presence. Target Date: 3/31/2008 Process to communicate with DigGER presence. Target Date: 3/31/2008 Process to communicate with DigGER presence. Target Date: 3/31/2008 No Operating that are not emergencies via enhancement to the NangateDirGGER presence. Target Date: 3/31/2008 No Operating that are not emergenc	Requi	red Timeline, per Libert	ty Audit:	IMPLEMENT N	OTIFICATIONS: THREE MONT	HS, ICC REPORT:	SIX MONTHS	
Support Acceptibility of Pailion: Account service in complete:	PGL's	Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT			
CDDT DIGGER presentel were receptive to communications from Peoples Gas regarding our discovery that excavating contractors may have abused the emergency local energy of the communication of the energy of the ene	If Cou	inter, Please Explain:						
request criteria. CDOT personnel maintained that they are interested in minimizing this abuse also and would contact those abusers. • Action fems to Complete: (MM/DD)YYY) Complete • Initial meeting with CDOT DIGGER personnel Target Date: 9/23/2008 Yet • Protection to mergenopies. Foregoing the communication the DiGGER personnel Target Date: 9/23/2008 Yet • Provise Statistication Digget personnel Target Date: 9/23/2008 Net • Provise Statistication Digget personnel Target Date: 9/23/2008 Net • Provise Statistication Digget personnel Target Date: 3/31/2009 No • Develop to communicate with DiGGER personnel, excavating contractors working via emergency locate Target Date: 3/31/2009 No • Provise Statistication Displantication Comparison and personal and/or advatistication. One patient personal personal contractors working on personal contractors working on personal contractors	Suppo	ort Accept/Reject Positi	ion:					
- Initial meeting with CDOT DIGGER presone 9232008 Yer 2 Process to communication mode by use -mail/spreadsheet. Target Date: 9232008 Yer 3 Severe Distribution Departs for communication would be via e-mail/spreadsheet. Target Date: 9232008 Ner 4 Devices to communication and Management personnel to implement new process. Target Date: 3312209 No 5 Device/priming metrial and provide training for Union and Management personnel to implement new process. Target Date: 3312209 No 6 Device/priming metrial and provide training for Union and Management personnel to implement new process. Target Date: 3312209 No 9 Process for compliance via penalty and/or education. One potential penalty may be to delay issuing permits to execute that are not energences via chancement to the Navgate/DIGER programming. This will require programming. This will require programming changes that will need more in depth analysis. Target Date: 3312209 No Cost Section: Target Date: 3312209 No Cost Section: Target Date: 3312209 No Cost Section: Target Date: 3312209 No Cost Sectin pensonnel more in depth analysis								nergency locate
Initial meeting with CDOT DIGGER personne Process for communication would be via e-mail/spreadsheet. Target Date: Process to communication would be via e-mail/spreadsheet. Target Date: Process to communication would be via e-mail/spreadsheet. Target Date: Process to communication would be via e-mail/spreadsheet. Target Date: Process to communication would be via e-mail/spreadsheet. Target Date: Process to communication would be via e-mail/spreadsheet. Target Date: Process to communication would be via e-mail/spreadsheet. Target Date: Process to communication would be via e-mail/spreadsheet. Target Date: Process to communication would be via e-mail/spreadsheet. Proved via printing material and provide training for Union and Management personnel to implement new process to communicate with DIGGER, foreater Chicago Damage Prevention Council(CCDPC); and the ICC staff to develop a process to communicate with DIGGER personnel, excavating contractors working on emergency locate process to communicate with DIGGER personnel, excavating contractors working on emergency locate process to communicate with DIGGER personnel, excavating contractors working on emergency locate. Internal Contracts Process to communicate moment to the Navgate/DIGER programming. This will require programming charges that will need more in depth analysis. Cost/Benefit Analysis Est Costs Est Costs Cost/Benefit Analysis Est Costs	Action	, komo to Completo						Complete?
Pequests that are not emergencies. Process for communication would be via e-mails/preadsheet. Target Date: 12/31/2009 Ver Target Date: 3/31/2009 No Target Date: 3/31/2009 No Target Date: 3/31/2009 No Target Date: 3/31/2009 No Target Date: 3/31/2009 No Target Date: 3/31/2009 No Target Date: 3/31/2009 No Target Date: 3/31/2009 No Target Date: 3/31/2009 No Target Date: 3/31/2009 No Target Date: 3/31/2009 No Target Date: 3/31/2009 No Target	1- Initial r	meeting with CDOT DIGO				Target Date:		Yes
Comments: Resources Needed: Interest Interes	2- reques	sts that are not emergend	cies. Process for communicat	ion would be via e-n	nail/spreadsheet.	Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes
Periode training material and provide training for Union and Management personnel to implement new proceeding. Target Date: 3/31/2009 No 3/31/2009 Ano Second SER, Greater Chicago Damage Prevention Council(GCDPO), and the ICC staff to develop a arget Date: 3/31/2009 No arget Date: arge	3- (Linder	raround) Gas Co. Eacilitie	es with new process		0	Target Date:	3/31/2009	No
Work with DIGGER, Greater Chicago Damage Prevention Council(GCDPC), and the ICC staff to develop a constraint or subject of bodys focult requests. Target Date: 3/31/2009 No 6 - process to communicate with DIGCER Personnel, excavating pointractors working on emergency locate Target Date: 9/30/2009 No 7 - process to communicate with DIGCER presonnel, excavating pointractors working on emergency locate Target Date: 9/30/2009 No 8 - process to communicate with DIGCER presonnel, excavating pointractors working on emergency locate Target Date: 9/30/2009 No 7 - process to communicate with DIGCER presonnel, excavating pointractors working on emergency locates. One Concess Communicate communications. No 8 - process to communicate solution of the process to communications. Currently not doing this work. Est. Costs Est. Costs Est. Costs Est. Costs Est. Costs Est. Costs Comments: Resource equivalent to 1 FTE Deliverable tems: Develop process to communicate with DIGCER personnel. Investigate the Navigate system to make communication with DIGCER personnel more electronic. No Comments: Comments: Counce the counce of the personnel more electronic. Constance equivalent to 1 FTE Deliverable tems:	4- Develo	op training material and p	provide training for Union and	Management persor	nnel to implement new	Target Date:	3/31/2009	No
Process to communicate with DIGCER personnel, excavating contractors working on emergency locate programming changes that will need more in depth analysis. Target Date: Y30/2009 No Securces Needed: Internal Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs Est. Cos	Work v 5- proces	with DIGGER, Greater Ch ss for compliance via pen	alty and/or education. One po				3/31/2009	No
Internal One locator per Shop spending one quarter of their time documenting bogus emergency locates. One General Supervisor per Shop spending one tenth of their time organ bogus emergency locate communications. Currently not doing this work. External Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs OR Est. Costs One -Time Annual Ore-Time Annual Ore transport Capital Comments: Resource equivalent to 1 FTE Deliverable items: Meet with CDOT DIGGER/Permit personnel. Develop process to communicate with DIGGER the names of excavating contractors abusing the emergency locate request. Revise Distribution Dept. General Order 0.800 with new process. Develop training material for provide training to both Union and Management personnel. Investigate the Navigate system to make communication with DIGGER personnel more electronic. Questions for Liberty Staff: Comments: Comments: For calendar year 2007, Peoples Gas received 14,045 emergency locate requests . For calendar year 2008 to date, Peoples Gas has received 8,496 emergency locate	Proces 6- numbe	ss to communicate with D ers that are not emergend	DIGGER personnel, excavatin cies via enhancement to the N			Target Date:	9/30/2009	No
ORM One-Time Annual Capital \$107,887 ORM Capital Capital Capital Capital Capital Comments: Resource equivalent to 1 FTE Deliverable Items: Meet with CDOT DIGGER/Permit personnel. Develop process to communicate with DIGGER the names of excavating contractors abusing the emergency locate request. Revise Distribution Dept. General Order 0.800 with new process. Develop training material for provide training to both Union and Management personnel. Investigate the Navigate system to make communication with DIGGER personnel more electronic. Questions for Liberty Staff: Comments: Comments: For calendar year 2007, Peoples Gas received 14,045 emergency locate requests . For calendar year 2008 to date, Peoples Gas has received 8,496 emergency locate	Interna One lo bogus Extern	al ocator per Shop spending emergency locate comm al Benefit Analysis	unications. Currently not doin				spending one tenth of th	eir time organi:
Capital Capital Capital Comments: Resource equivalent to 1 FTE Deliverable Items: Meet with CDOT DIGGER/Permit personnel. Develop process to communicate with DIGGER the names of excavating contractors abusing the emergency locate request. Revise Distribution Dept. General Order 0.800 with new process. Develop training material for provide training to both Union and Management personnel. Investigate the Navigate system to make communication with DIGGER personnel more electronic. Questions for Liberty Staff: Comments: For calendar year 2007, Peoples Gas received 14,045 emergency locate requests . For calendar year 2008 to date, Peoples Gas has received 8,496 emergency locate			Annual					
Comments: Resource equivalent to 1 FTE Deliverable Items: Meet with CDOT DIGGER/Permit personnel. Develop process to communicate with DIGGER the names of excavating contractors abusing the emergency locate request. Revise Distribution Dept. General Order 0.800 with new process. Develop training material for provide training to both Union and Management personnel. Investigate the Navigate system to make communication with DIGGER personnel more electronic. Questions for Liberty Staff: Comments: For calendar year 2007, Peoples Gas received 14,045 emergency locate requests . For calendar year 2008 to date, Peoples Gas has received 8,496 emergency locate			\$107,887					
Deliverable Items: Meet with CDOT DIGGER/Permit personnel. Develop process to communicate with DIGGER the names of excavating contractors abusing the emergency locate request. Revise Distribution Dept. General Order 0.800 with new process. Develop training material for provide training to both Union and Management personnel. Investigate the Navigate system to make communication with DIGGER personnel more electronic. Questions for Liberty Staff: Comments: For calendar year 2007, Peoples Gas received 14,045 emergency locate requests . For calendar year 2008 to date, Peoples Gas has received 8,496 emergency locate								
Meet with CDOT DIGGER/Permit personnel. Develop process to communicate with DIGGER the names of excavating contractors abusing the emergency locate request. Revise Distribution Dept. General Order 0.800 with new process. Develop training material for provide training to both Union and Management personnel. Investigate the Navigate system to make communication with DIGGER personnel more electronic. Questions for Liberty Staff: Comments: For calendar year 2007, Peoples Gas received 14,045 emergency locate requests . For calendar year 2008 to date, Peoples Gas has received 8,496 emergency locate	Comm	nents: Resource equivale	nt to 1 FTE					
Comments: For calendar year 2007, Peoples Gas received 14,045 emergency locate requests . For calendar year 2008 to date, Peoples Gas has received 8,496 emergency locate	Meet v Revise	with CDOT DIGGER/Perr e Distribution Dept. Gene	ral Order 0.800 with new proc	cess. Develop trainin	ng material for provide training t			
For calendar year 2007, Peoples Gas received 14,045 emergency locate requests . For calendar year 2008 to date, Peoples Gas has received 8,496 emergency locate	Quest	tions for Liberty Staff:						
For calendar year 2007, Peoples Gas received 14,045 emergency locate requests . For calendar year 2008 to date, Peoples Gas has received 8,496 emergency locate								
For calendar year 2007, Peoples Gas received 14,045 emergency locate requests . For calendar year 2008 to date, Peoples Gas has received 8,496 emergency locate								

#:	II-8					UPDATED:	2/10/200	9	
	Recommendation:								
	Upgrade the training program for	or locators.							
		ors need more and better training ve the new training within one yea			improved trainin	ng program within	six months of	the date of this	
	Owner:		Owner's	Email					
	Fred Ulanday			SUlanday@integrysgr	oup.com				
	Required Timeline, per Libert	y Audit:	IMPLEMENTATION: SIX	MONTHS, NEW TRA	NINING: ONE YE	AF			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT					
	If Counter, Please Explain: TTS will review and will adopt fa	acets of the program(s) which ap	ply to locates for undergro	und natural gas facilit	ies.				
	Support Accept/Reject Position	on:							
	TTS will review the NULCA program and will adopt facets of the program which apply to locates for underground natural gas facilities. CGA Best Practices with resp will also be reviewed and best practices implemented in the same manner. The design and implementation will be completed within the Recommendation timeline.								
	Action Items to Complete:					(MM/DD/	YYYY)	Complete?	
1- 2- 3- 4-	Review NULCA program and id Review CGA best practices and Design revisions to the PGL pr Training for PGL instructors.	dentify gaps in PGL training progra d identify gaps in PGL training pro rogram and develop training mate	gram.		Target Date: Target Date: Target Date: Target Date:	12/31/2 12/31/2 3/31/2 4/15/2	2008 2008 009 009	Yes Yes No No	
5- 6-	Conduct new training for locato Measure effectiveness of training	rs: 5/1 thru 9/30 ng using root cause analysis and (evaluations from QA/QC a	udits	Target Date: Target Date:	5/01/2009 throu 12/31/2		No No	
	Internal External Training Workshop for Instructo	or. Possible additional day of train	ing for students						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis								
		Costs			Benefits	nual			
	One-Time \$2000 (Training Workshop for Two Instructors, 30 hrs each)	Annual 8 hrs/day x 2 days addt'1 training x 238 locators x \$59/hr top locator loaded rate = \$224,672 incremental cost for addt'1 locator training	O&M	One-Time	An	nual			
Capital			Capital						
	Comments: Cost based on ass	umed 2 additional days of training	g for locators.						
	Deliverable Items:								
		peltion certificates; Gap comparis	on reports; Revised locato	r training curricula/les	sson plan and tra	aining materials; co	ompleted loca	tor training	
	Questions for Liberty Staff:								
		wers Recommendation II-13. Dar avation and insuring accurate map		nportance of connecti	ve hook-up wher	re feasible for usin	g locating ins	truments. Also	

#:	II-9					UPDATED: 1/22/	2009
	Recommendation:	nmunications and training protocol	I for the City of C	hicano municipal workers and	orivate contractore		
	Develop and implement a con	infunctions and training protocol		nicago municipal workers and j			
	Deceles Cos should doubles	and implement a program for mee	41				
		d to attend such meetings. People				iem about the damage pre	vention program.
		ů i		·	,		
	Owner: Fred Ulanday			Owner's Email: ASUlanday@integrysc			
	Required Timeline, per Libe	rty Audit:	NINE M	ONTHS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT			
	If Counter, Please Explain:						
	TTS will work with GCDPC ar	nd our representatives on the coun	cil to strongly rec	commend the described training	g.		
	Support Accept/Reject Posi						
		ulation is also a key part of underg se of prevention of underground da					
		ip and participation (operations pe					
		and private excavators the need to					
	prevention to gas facilities had	d been provided in coordination wi	th the GCDPC.	Additional training for municipa	al excavators will b	e strongly recommended th	hrough this forum.
	Action Items to Complete:				_	(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1-	Prepare a letter to GCDPC st	trongly recommending training by	TT&S to municip	al and private excavators.		11/17/2008	Yes
					Target Date:		100
2-	Schedule training sessions fro	om responses from GCDPC memb	bers		Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes
3-	Conduct training: 1/05 thru 05	5/29/2009			Target Date:	1/05 thru 04/30/2009	No
4-	Propose agenda item to exter	nd invitation for training at upcomin	ng GCDPC meeti	ng.		12/31/2009	
5-	Seek out support from other u	tility members of GCDPC to attend	d training		Target Date:	3/31/2009	Yes
0				raining	Target Date:	3/31/2009	Yes
6-	Recommend to GODFC that e	excavators causing damage be rec	quired to attend ti	annig	Target Date:	3/31/2009	Yes
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal						
	1/2 FTE Senior Instructor						
	External						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis				D ()		
	Es One-Time	t. Costs Annual		One-Time	Benefits Ann	ual	
O&M		\$69,037 (salary with loadings	O&M		,		
Capital		for 1/2 FTE (Level 12) for	Capital		-		
Capital			Capitai				
	Commenter						
	Comments:						
	Deliverable Items:						
	Outestiene fer Literate C: 2						
	Questions for Liberty Staff:						
	Comments:						
		ushed forward, it would require an	additional 1/2 FT	E Senior Instructor dedicated t	to this function in o	rder to go to city locations,	work facilities and
	jobsites.						
	PGL will invite Liberty to atten	d a training class and develop an	"end of training"	survey to identify areas of impr	ovement for the fo	llowing year's class. Pleas	e Note: PGL has no
	leverage to require excavators		ond of training a	sarrey to looning areas of impr		ioning your o blass. 11648	

#:	II-10				UPDATED 2/1/20	009
F	Recommendation:					
C	Develop and implement a proce	edure for monitoring directional b	oring activities.			
h	hazards associated with direction		nitoring directional boring activities and train its le pay particular attention to those contractors who is of the date of this report.			
	•		Ourseals Frazil			
	Owner: Ed Proctor		Owner's Email: Eproctor@Peoplesgasde	livery.com		
F	Required Timeline, per Libert	y Audit:	THREE MONTHS			
F	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCEPT			
h	f Counter, Please Explain:					
	Support Accept/Reject Position	on:				
C ii	DIGGER office and Greater Chi	cago Damage Prevention Counc quested. Enhancements will inc	ring of directional boring activities in the City of C cil(GCDPC) to ensure that exavators and office p clude identifying evidence that contractor is using	ersonnel underst	and the importance of and a	ccuracy of
A	Action Items to Complete:				(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1- <mark>[</mark>	Develop criteria for enhanced m	nonitoring of directional boring ac	ctivities.	Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes
			cedures for the Prevention of Damage to hitoring directional boring activities.	Target Date:	3/31/2009	No
		SCDPC to ensure that excavator oring activities when locates are	and Digger office personnel understand the requested.	Target Date:	3/31/2009	No
	Develop training material and prequirements for directional bori		agement personnel covering new monitoring	Target Date:	5/1/2009 - 10/31/2009	Revised
-	·			_	-	-
C	Resources Needed: Internal One additional locator per Shop External	to monitor enhanced damage p	revention criteria on projects where directional b	oring is the metho	od of installation.	
(Cost/Benefit Analysis					
_	Est.	Costs		Benefits		
O&M	One-Time	Annual \$238,179	One-Time O&M	Anr	nual	
Capital		ψ230, 173	Capital			
C	Comments: Costs equivalent to	3 FTES				
	Deliverable Items: Develop enhanced criteria for d	irectional boring activities. Upda	ate and revise Distribution Dept. General Order 0	.800. Develop tra	aining material and provide tr	aining.
	Questions for Liberty Staff:					
	Comments:					
F	At this time data is not available	to determine the approximate n onal locator requirements are bas	umber of projects/footage of installations where a sed on educated estimate.	directional boring	is the method of installation	in the City of

#:	II-11					UPDATED 1/22	/2009
	Recommendation:						
	Develop and implement crite	eria and a procedure for conducting	inspections of ex	cavating sites.			
		o criteria for inspecting excavation s pling protocol. Peoples Gas should					d development of a
	Owner:			Owner's Email:			
	Ed Proctor			Eproctor@Peoplesgasde	livery.com		
	Required Timeline, per Lib		SIX MO	ONTHS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT			
	If Countar Blassa Evalain						
	If Counter, Please Explain:						
	Support Accept/Reject Pos	sition:					
	Peoples Gas will enhance of	ur criteria for inspection of excavati	ion sites. Contrac	tors with history of violations will	be sampled mo	re frequently.	
	Action Items to Complete:					(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1	Develop more reasonable cr	iteria and guidlelines for performing	g inspections at e	cavation sites.	Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes
2-	Revise Distribution Dept. Ge	eneral Order 0.800 Policies and Pro			Target Date:	3/31/2009	No
		s with new inspection guidelines. d provide training to Union and Ma	nagement person	nel	-		
3-		ss cards to help improve communic			Target Date:	5/1/2009 -10/31/2009	9 Revised
4-	inspection guidelines.				Target Date:	3/31/2009	No
5-	Develop report to verify the o	company is achieving sampling req	uirements contair	ed in new guidelines.	Target Date:	9/30/2009	No
					_		
	Resources Needed: Internal						
	Produce business cards for	locators.					
	External						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	at Casta		Est D			
	One-Time	st. Costs Annual	_	One-Time	enefits An	nual	
O&M	\$1,000	\$238,179	O&M				
Capital			Capital				
	Comments: Additonal 3 FTE	Es					
	Deliverable Items:						
		iteria and guidelines for performing	j inspections at ex	cavation sites. Update Distribut	ion General Ord	er 0.800. Develop training	material and provide
	training to Union and Manag	ement personnel. Produce and di	istribute business	cards to locators.			
	Questions for Liberty Staff	:					
	Comments:						

#:	II-12			UI	PDATED: 1/22/2	009	
	Recommendation:						
	Develop and implement a procedure for sealing exposed cast iron joints that are subject to pressures of 25 psig or less.						
	Peoples Gas needs to include this code requirement in its procedures, make its field personnel aware of the requirement, and implement a process to provide for such sealing.						
	This is a code requirement and Peoples Gas should implement it within 30 days of the date of this report.						
	Owner:		Owner's Emai	ŀ			
	Fred Ulanday			ASUlanday@integrysgroup.com			
	Required Timeline, per Liberty Audit:						
	Required Timeline, per Libe	erty Audit:	ONE MONTH				
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	AC	CEPT			
	If Counter, Please Explain:						
	Support Accept/Reject Position:						
		PGL will make changes to applicable orders to reflect that fact that whenever a cast iron or ductle iron bell joint subject to pressures of 25 psig or less is exposed, it must be					
	sealed (leaking or not) using means other than caulking (i.e. aneorobic sealeant or encapsulant).						
	Action Items to Complete:				(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?	
	Issue a bulletin. Conduct tailgate information	sossions		Target Date: Target Date:	11/26/2008 12/31/2008	Yes Yes	
	Update appropriate O&M Ord			Target Date:	3/31/2009	No	
4-	-			Target Date:	-	-	
5-	-			Target Date:	-	-	
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal						
	External						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis						
	One-Time	st. Costs Annual	One	Est. Benefits -Time Annua	al		
O&M			O&M				
Capital			Capital				
Capital			Capital				
	0						
	Comments:						
	Deliverable Items:						
	New bulletin, accompanying tailgates, and revised orders.						
	Questions for Liberty Staff:						
	Comments:			and for the order of the second second	analise of such as	and initiate in the	
	Sost for training is perhaps fixed. However, there may be an additional cost in material (permabond) for the added joint sealing. The practice of sealing exposed joints is well nown but this recommendation puts it into writing. For this reason it is not believed there will be substantial increase in the use of Permabond.						

#:	II-13					UPDATED	11/17/2008	
	Recommendation: Review and implement Commo	on Ground Alliance (CGA) best pr	ractices not in place.					
		g of the program discussed in this ement. Peoples Gas should comp						port.
	Owner:		Owne	r's Email:				
	Ed Proctor		Eproctor@Peoplesgasdelivery.com					
	Required Timeline, per Libert	ty Audit:	SIX MONTH	8				
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		Accept				
	If Counter, Please Explain:							
		ion: uron Consulting Group, soliciting soperation is required to impleme						ustry.
	Action Items to Complete:					(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete	e?
2-	Complete survey of peer utility Determine and compile CGA be Peoples Gas will implement. Prepare report of CGA best pra	Target Date: t Target Date: Target Date:	11/30/2 3/31/2 6/30/2	2008 Yes 009 No	is D			
4-	Revise procedures to implement	dures to implement CGA best practices at Peoples Gas. Target Date: ew best practices in training curriculum. Target Date:					009 No 010 No	С
	Internal External Huron Consulting Group soliciti	ing responses from peer utilities						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis							
	Est. One-Time	Costs Annual		Est. E One-Time	Benefits Ar	nual		
O&M		????	O&M					
Capital			Capital					
	Comments:							
	Deliverable Items: Complete survey of peer utilitie	S.						
	Questions for Liberty Staff:							
	Comments: Do not know cost for Huron Co	nsulting Group to perform survey						

#:	II-14				UPDATED 1/22	/2009			
	Recommendation:								
	Develop and implement a ro	ot cause analysis program.							
	As part of the previous record	mmendation regarding the general	upgrade of its damage prevention program, Peop	les Gas should s	supplement its existing data	a collection. It should			
			Peoples Gas' Form 7086, Report of Facility Dam		lata, it should develop and	implement a root-			
	cause analysis program. Pe	opies Gas should have the program	n in place within six months of the date of this rep	ort.					
	Owner:		Owner's Email:						
	Ed Proctor		Eproctor@Peoplesgasde	livery.com					
	Required Timeline, per Lib	erty Audit:	SIX MONTHS						
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCEPT						
		,							
	If Counter, Please Explain	:							
	,	-							
	Support Accept/Reject Po	sition:							
			ently Integrys Business Support under Insurance						
			The new form includes "root cause" data boxes. I						
	those listed on the "DIRT" ro		Oaks and is called "IVOS Claims Management S	system . Propose	ed root-causes on the new	form virtually match			
	Action Items to Complete:			_	(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?			
1-		d provide training for Union and Ma	anagement personnel for additional data	Target Date:	3/31/2009	No			
2-	collection. Develop process and criteria	a for analyzing root cause data colle	Target Date:	3/31/2009	No				
2	Maintain root cause data an	d continuously monitor data to impr	Target Date:		No				
	facilities.			Taiget Date.	9/30/2009	INU			
			nent System" as stand alone or in addition, d to collect gas facility damage data with root	Target Date:	6/30/2009	No			
•	cause data modifications.			raiget Bater	0,00,2000				
5-	Generate report to documer	t root cause analysis.	Target Date:	9/30/2009	No				
	Resources Needed:								
	Internal								
			o develop analysis of root cause data and ultimat eloping new procedures/practices and ensuring the			egular operation woul			
	External	,							
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	st. Costs	Est F	Benefits					
	One-Time	Annual	One-Time		nual				
O&M			O&M						
Capital			Capital						
	Comments: Costs for new I	Damage Prvention group are alread	ly reflected in I-1						
		5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5							
	Deliverable Items:	d provide training for Union and Ma	anagement personnel. Develop process and crit	aria for analuzing		Maintaining root			
			nce in preventing damage to gas facilities. Deter						
	System" and in-house acces					U U			
	Questions for Liberty Staf	f.							
	Quoditiona for Liberty Stall	··							
	Comments:								

#:	II-15			u	IPDATED 11/17/2	008			
	Recommendation:								
		ng performance metrics for the dama	ge prevention program.						
		51							
	As part of its general upgrade of its damage prevention program, Peoples Gas should develop a system for collecting and tracking performance metrics, including a comparison								
			s within one year of the date of this report. The I						
	under its jurisdiction) to repo	ort to it all damages or probable viola	tions of the Illinois Underground Utility Facilities						
	enable the ICC to analyze da	amage prevention activities and step	o up enforcement in certain areas.						
	Owner: Ed Proctor		Owner's Email:	li					
			Eproctor@Peoplesgasde	aivery.com					
	Required Timeline, per Lib	erty Audit:	ONE YEAR						
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	Accept						
	TOE STOSHON.	Acceptineject/obuilter	Accept						
	If Counter, Please Explain:								
	Support Accept/Reject Pos		1994		f f	e selle ettere			
			responses from peer utility companies in effort t	o ascertain types o	f performance metrics, dat	a collection			
	methods and enforcement ty	pically used in the natural gas indus	stry.						
	Action Items to Complete:				(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?			
1-	Complete survey of peer util			Target Date:	11/30/2008	Yes			
	Determine and compile perfe	ormance metrics and make decision							
2-		preventing damage to gas facilities	Target Date:	3/31/2009	No				
2		developing these performance metrics. Implement performance metrics				Ne			
3- 4-		incs	Target Date: Target Date:	9/30/2009	No -				
5-			Target Date:	-	-				
	Resources Needed: Internal								
	Internal								
	External	iciting responses from pier utilities.							
	Huron Consulang Group sol	iciting responses from pier duitties.							
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	int Conto	Ect 1	Ponofito					
	One-Time	st. Costs Annual	One-Time	Benefits Annu	al				
O&M	????	????	O&M						
Capital			Capital						
	Comments:								
	Deliverable Items:								
	Complete survey of peer util	ities							
	Questions for Liberty Staff	f:							
	Comments:								
	Do not know the cost for Hu	ron Consulting Group to perform sur	vey.						

#:	II-16			U	PDATED: 1/22/2009	
	Recommendation:					
	Bring experience and stability to	o the corrosion control organization.				
	knowledge of the personnel tak frequently moved and promotec incentive to do much beyond the individuals who are dedicated to field. The Peoples Gas corrosio	buried gas pipes as valuable assets to be ing the cathodic protection readings. The d out of this classification or assignment. I e barely acceptable and wait until they ar o corrosion control. All corrosion control p on control program should have experienc success and to overcome obstacles from	se people are currently the lowest paid Because their tenure is limited and this re either rotated out or promoted. The F personnel need to have completed eithe ed leadership. The corrosion control pr	and lowest skilled le classification is cons eoples Gas corrosic er specialized training	evel of employees at Peopl sidered a "dead end," there on control program needs to g or have experience in the	es Gas and are is little or no be staffed with corrosion control
	Owner:		Owner's Email:			
	Joe Carlstrom Required Timeline, per Libert	v Audit:	icarlstrom@integrysg	roup.com		
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCEPT	_		
	If Counter, Please Explain:					
	Support Accept/Reject Positio					
	and continued to develop during Corrosion Control Technicians ensuring the cathodic protection Control Group (CCG) The tech As of August 2008 the (8) Corro	chnicians to perform the function of the p g the Liberty Consulting audit and address with a minimum of a two year technical el n of the distribution system. These techni nicians will receive in house training from soin Control Technicians are currently pe sification in prior years. All pipe-to-soil re-	ses this recommendation. As of Augus lectronics degree. There is a current to icians will not be rotated to other depar experienced staff as well as NACE ce erforming the majority of pipe-to-soil rea	at 18th, 2008 People tal of 8 PGL Corrosi tments but will have rtifications to enhance adings of mains and	s Gas (PGL) has hired an a on Control Technicians tha opportunities to grow in the re their development and e service pipes that were pe	additional 5 t are dedicated to e PGL Corrosion xpertise rformed by the
	Action Items to Complete:				(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1-	Completion of NACE CP1 Certi	fication Course		Target Date:	1/30/2009	Yes
2- 3-				Target Date: Target Date:	-	1
4- 5-	-			Target Date:	-	-
	Resources Needed: Internal NACE certification attendance f External NACE Instructor	ior (12) Corrosion Technicians (includes N	NSG), (2) Engineers, (2) Managers, (2)	TTS Instructors		
	Cost/Benefit Analysis					
	One-Time	Costs Annual	Est. One-Time	Benefits Annua	al	
O&M	1 \$79,100	, and a	O&M	, and		
Capital	1		Capital			
	Comments: Cost of NACE CP1	certification course.				
	Deliverable Items:					
l	CCG Completion of NACE CP1	Certification Course				
	Questions for Liberty Staff:					
	Comments:					
	SUPPORT CON'T:					
	progress and ensure that resou Field Services Manager) and a	rations as well as the General Manager of rccs, both internally and externally are as Senior Engineer that supervises the Corr dividing accepted with page acted in picture.	vailable to achieve goals. The CCG tea osion Control Technicians. In addition,	am leadership consis , an engineer has be	ts of a dedicated manager en assigned to the CCG te	(Special Projects am that addresses
		ctivities associated with poor cathodic pip IACE CP1 Certification Course in the con		neers and (3) techni	cians have received NACE	training and all

#:	II-17	UPDATED: 10/01								
	Recommendation:									
	Improve the accuracy of corrosic	ion control readings.								
	readings are the same, they will protected services whenever we consistent and true reading of th corrosion readings without using control readings. Peoples Gas s	sulators, then Peoples Gas should improve their training so that they are able to determine which side of the insulator the I suspect that either there is a shorted insulator or they are reading the same side. Peoples Gas should install test statice ork is performed on such services, such as installing an anode or repairing a buried service valve. This will provide People cathodic potential and the status of the service. All future steel services should be installed with either a test station or g a bar on the service valve. An independent organization, like the Compliance Monitoring Group, should monitor the ac should bestablish goals and metrics to monitor those goals regarding the accuracy of the readings. Peoples Gas should be ementation of this recommendation within six months of the date of this report.	ons on cathodically oles Gas with a more or a means to take ccuracy of corrosion							
	Owner:	Owner's Email:								
	Joe Carlstrom	jcarlstrom@integrysgroup.com								
	Required Timeline, per Liberty	y Audit: SIX MONTHS								
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter? ACCEPT								
	If Counter, Please Explain: PGL has replaced the Operation	ns Apprentice with dedicated Corrosion Control Technicians as the job classification performing pipe-to-soil readings.								
	Support Accept/Reject Positic	on:								
		dation is to increase the accuracy of the pipe to soil readings. This is being addressed with the more technically proficie	ent Corrosion Control							
		nendation will be addressed by the following: Technical Training & Standards (TTS) will revise the anode installation pro Istalled on any new steel services installed or existing steel services when installing an anode. Note that PGL rarely ins								
	The third point is addressed becuse since 2006, PGL has had an internal audit group, the Compliance Monitoring Group (CMG) that reports to the General Manager of Field Support. The CMG performs a trailing audit of 15% of the pipe-to-soil readings taken annually and in addition performs stand by audits of employees taking readings to ensu the understanding and adherence to the proper procedures. Follow-up deficiency information is communicated to the Corrosion Control Group (CCG) to ensure corrective actions.									
	Action Items to Complete: TTS will revise anode installation	(MM/DD/YY) n procedures Target Date: 3/1/2009	Y) Complete? No							
2-	-	Target Date:	-							
3- 4-	-	Target Date: - Target Date: -	-							
5-	-	Target Date: -	-							
	Resources Needed:									
	Internal TTS Senior Instructor									
	External									
	External									
	Cost/Benefit Analysis									
	Est. (One-Time	Costs Est. Benefits Annual One-Time Annual								
O&M	\$1,200									
Capital		Capital								
	Comments:									
	Deliverable Items:									
	Revised anode installation proce	eoures								
	Questions for Liberty Staff:									
	Comments:									
		mber 2007 to address the stability and knowledge concerns of the Corrosion Control Group through leadership restructu chnicians to perform the function of the pipe-to-soil readings that are performed by the Operations Apprentice classificat g the Liberty Consulting audit.								

#:	II-18					UPDATED:	1/22/2009
	-	-					
	Recommendation: Improve the methods and timeli	ness of corrective actions.					
	should re-evaluate its automatic Troubleshooting corrosion contr problems need to be anticipated of public assembly (e.g., hospita facilities should receive priority	forming corrective actions on corros corrective action response of puttin ol problems needs to be handled by d in a proactive mode rather than ad als, schools, day care centers, senio scheduling. Peoples Gas needs to a f a gas release or minimize the cons	g an anode on each individuals and not dressed in a reactive r centers, churches) nticipate that these h	service or main that has scheduled by a compute mode only after compli- that have services that igh consequence building	a low reading a r with a "one re- ance is missed. could fail and ca ngs may need a	and possibly consid sponse fits all" solu Peoples Gas shou use a gas release. dditional testing an	der doing diagnostic testing. ution. Corrosion control Ild develop a listing of building . Corrective actions for these Ind increased surveillance so a
	Owner:		Owner	s Email:			
	Joe Carlstrom			jcarlstrom@integrysgro	oup.com		
	Required Timeline, per Libert		SIX MONTHS				
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT			
	If Counter, Please Explain:						
	Support Accept/Reject Positio						
	The Corrosion Control Technicia recommendation is being addre reads. The technicians will also and recommend corrective action The second point in the recommend centers, churches, etc.) onto the	ans have three major responsibilities seed by the following: Corrosion Co pattend NACE certification schools to on accordingly; instead of the past pr nendation is being addressed by the e company's GIS system. The Corro required in a building of public asser	ntrol Technicians are o further enhance the actice of installing ar engineering group n sion Control Technic	e currently being trained eir skills. The Corrosion nodes on all poor readin napping buildings of pub cians will prioritize the e	by experienced Control Technic gs. lic assembly (e.	d personnel in techn cians will diagnose g hospitals, school	niques of trouble shooting poor poor reads when discovered ls, day care centers, senior
	Action Items to Complete:					(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1-	Engineering Group mapping bui	ildings of public assembly (BPA)			Target Date:	(12/1/2	
2-					Target Date:	-	-
3- 4-	-		Target Date: Target Date:	1			
5-	-				Target Date:	-	-
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal						
	NA – Engineering Group Cost						
	External						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis						
		Costs		Est. E	Benefits		
0.014	One-Time	Annual	0.014	One-Time	A	nnual	
O&M			O&M				
Capital			Capital				
1	Comments:						
	Deliverable Items:						
	Engineering Group mapping bu	ildings of public assembly (BPA)					
	Questions for Liberty Staff:						
	0						
		nber 2007 to address the stability an chnicians to perform the function of t g the Liberty Consulting audit.					

#:	II-19				UPDATED: 10/01		
	-						
	Recommendation: Evaluate atmospheric corro	osion inspection practices.					
	corrosion. In addition, Peop of personnel performing at should retrain its personne inspections should be re-pe	ples Gas should include an improve mospheric and Bridge and Tunnel ir I doing atmospheric and Bridge and	I Tunnel inspections to ensure that all areas are pride an ensure that all areas are pride an ensure of the critical nation spections so that they are aware of the critical nation of the the critical nation of the spections within six months of the date of the retraining. Within nine months of the date of this morthing of existing locations.	erface is to be pro ture of the air-soil of this report. Add	tected from corrosion and in (or water for tunnels) interfa itionally, all atmospheric and	nprove the training ace. Peoples Gas d Bridge and Tunne	
	Owner:		Owner's Email:				
	Joe Carlstrom		jcarlstrom@integrysgro	oup.com			
	Reauired Timeline. per Li	bertv Audit:	RE-TRAIN: SIX MONTHS, THREE MONTHS A ENGINEERING STANDARDS: NINE MONTHS		: RE-INSPECTION, NEW		
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCEPT				
	inspections. The corrosion	osition: bridge and tunnel inspections will be control group will be responsible for	e revised by Technical Training Services. It will be r all atmospheric inspections on bridges and tunne	els to be performe	d on a three year basis, (no	t exceeding 39	
		nvestigate engineering standards fo	shop crews will perform the patrolling inspections r air-soil (or water for tunnels) interfaces related to				
	Action Items to Complete				(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?	
1-	Technical Training & Stand	lards research engineering standard	d for air-soil (or water for tunnels) interface	Target Date:	3/31/2009	No	
2-	2- Technical Training & Standards revise O&M Target Date: TBD						
3-	echnical Training & Standards re-training district shop personnel (patrolling bridge and tunnel) and CCG ersonnel (atmospheric bridge & tunnel) TBD						
4-	-	Target Date: -					
5-	-			Target Date:	-	-	
	Resources Needed: Internal TTS Manager & Senior Ins External	tructor					
	Cost/Benefit Analysis						
		Est. Costs		Benefits			
O&M	One-Time \$16,440	Annual	One-Time O&M	Ann	ual		
Capital			Capital				
·							
	Comments:						
	Deliverable Items: An engineering standard for	or air-soil (or water for tunnels) interl	face				
		shing patrolling from atmospheric in					
	Re-training of district shop	personnel (patrolling) and CCG per	sonnel (bridge & tunnel)				
	Questions for Liberty Sta	aff:					
	Comments:						

	II-20				Updated	11/17/2008	
	Recommendation:						
	Test casings to ensure electrica	l isolation from the carrier pipe.					
	Develop Operation I have notice	e all a Marca a standard a standard a de st	alla ta di fasi an di a	number of the Original sector	1.	and the second state of th	to to the fit
		t all of its casings are electrically is to ensure that they are electrically					
		of this report and perform all the ne					
	Owner:			Owner's Email:			
	Joe Carlstrom			carlstrom@integrysgroup.com			
	Required Timeline, per Liberty	v Audit:	MPLEMENTATI	ON: THREE MONTHS, CORR	ECTIVE ACTIO	NS: NINE MONTHS	
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		Accept	-		
	If Counter, Please Explain:						
	Support Accept/Reject Position						
		d to an Engineer to test and ensure and distribution systems, identifica					
		This will be an ongoing project to s					
		cation of test stations, casing shorts					
	these unknowns.						
-	Action Items to Complete: Approval and assignment of an	engineer to the casing project.			Target Date:	(MM/DD/YYYY) 3/31/2009	
1-	<u></u>				Torget Date:		
2-	identifying all casings within the	transmission and distribution syste	em.		Target Date:	1/1/2010	
3-	Identifying all test point location	s and performing remedial action to	o install test poi	nt locations.	Target Date:	1/1/2014	
4-	Identifying all casing shorts, pro	posing remedial actions to clear sh	norts and coordi	Target Date:	1/1/2014		
-		ns to ensure casing to carrier pipe		Target Date:	1/1/2014		
5-		is to ensure casing to carner pipe		Taiget Date.	1/ 1/2014		
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal						
	Full time engineer, company cre	ews/contractor to perform remedial	actions				
	External						
	Contractor Crews to perform rer	nedial actions					
1							
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	Costs		Est F	Senefits		
-	Est. One-Time	Costs Annual		Est. E One-Time	Benefits An	nual	
O&M	Est. One-Time		O&M			nual	
-	One-Time		O&M Capital			inual	
O&M	One-Time						
O&M Capital	Est. One-Time NA		Capital	One-Time	An	inual	
O&M Capital	Est. One-Time NA	Annual	Capital	One-Time	An	inual	
O&M Capital	Est. One-Time NA Comments: Ongoing cost calcu Deliverable Items: 1.) Assigning a project coordina	Annual lations and budget determinations tor, (Engineer), and project implem	Capital will be an ongo	One-Time	An	inual	
O&M Capital	Est. One-Time NA Comments: Ongoing cost calcul Deliverable Items: 1.) Assigning a project coordina 2.) Identification of all casings w	Annual lations and budget determinations tor, (Engineer), and project implem rithin the transmission and distribut	Capital will be an ongo	One-Time	An	inual	
O&M Capital	Est. One-Time NA Comments: Ongoing cost calcu Deliverable Items: 1.) Assigning a project coordina 2.) Identification of all casings w 3.) Test station identification and	Annual lations and budget determinations tor, (Engineer), and project implem	Capital will be an ongo nentation. tion systems. er pipes.	One-Time	An	inual	
O&M Capital	Est. One-Time NA Comments: Ongoing cost calcu Deliverable Items: 1.) Assigning a project coordina 2.) Identification of all casings w 3.) Test station identification and	Annual lations and budget determinations tor, (Engineer), and project implem ithin the transmission and distribut d installations of casings and carrie	Capital will be an ongo nentation. tion systems. er pipes.	One-Time	An	inual	
O&M Capital	Est. One-Time NA Comments: Ongoing cost calcul Deliverable Items: 1.) Assigning a project coordina 2.) Identification of all casings w 3.) Test station identification and 4.) Identification of casing shorts	Annual lations and budget determinations tor, (Engineer), and project implem ithin the transmission and distribut d installations of casings and carrie	Capital will be an ongo nentation. tion systems. er pipes.	One-Time	An	inual	
O&M Capital	Est. One-Time NA Comments: Ongoing cost calcu Deliverable Items: 1.) Assigning a project coordina 2.) Identification of all casings w 3.) Test station identification and 4.) Identification of casing short Questions for Liberty Staff:	Annual lations and budget determinations tor, (Engineer), and project implem ithin the transmission and distribut d installations of casings and carrie	Capital will be an ongo nentation. tion systems. er pipes.	One-Time	An	inual	
O&M Capital	Est. One-Time NA Comments: Ongoing cost calcul Deliverable Items: 1.) Assigning a project coordina 2.) Identification of all casings w 3.) Test station identification and 4.) Identification of casing shorts	Annual lations and budget determinations tor, (Engineer), and project implem ithin the transmission and distribut d installations of casings and carrie	Capital will be an ongo nentation. tion systems. er pipes.	One-Time	An	inual	
O&M Capital	Est. One-Time NA Comments: Ongoing cost calcu Deliverable Items: 1.) Assigning a project coordina 2.) Identification of all casings w 3.) Test station identification and 4.) Identification of casing short Questions for Liberty Staff:	Annual lations and budget determinations tor, (Engineer), and project implem ithin the transmission and distribut d installations of casings and carrie	Capital will be an ongo nentation. tion systems. er pipes.	One-Time	An	inual	
O&M Capital	Est. One-Time NA Comments: Ongoing cost calcu Deliverable Items: 1.) Assigning a project coordina 2.) Identification of all casings w 3.) Test station identification and 4.) Identification of casing short Questions for Liberty Staff:	Annual lations and budget determinations tor, (Engineer), and project implem ithin the transmission and distribut d installations of casings and carrie	Capital will be an ongo nentation. tion systems. er pipes.	One-Time	An	inual	

	Recommendation:						
	Improve organizational co	mmunications.					
							decisions are made with all of th within six months of the date of
	Owner:			Owner's Email:		_	
	Joe Carlstrom			jcarlstrom@integr	/sqroup.com		
	Required Timeline, per L	-		IX MONTHS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Co	unter?	Accept			
	If Counter, Please Expla	in:					
	Support Accept/Reject F	Position:					
			estructured to become pa	art of operations. The C	orrosion Control Group (CC	G) Senior Engine	eer is in constant communication
							s, main replacements and service
						t are pending wit	thin the district shops. Shop
	Managers review leak tick	et information and comm	unicate any corrosion lea	ak related information to	CCG.		
	Action Items to Complet	e.					(MM/DD/YYYY)
1_	Copy of weekly report to L	iberty for 1st Quarter Re	view. Meetings are held	on an as needed basis	depended on Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes
	corrective actions				cathodically Target Date:	2/28/2009	Yes
2-	protected steel. Issues or	n cathodically protected p	ipe will be communicated	to the CCG.		2/20/2009	165
3-					Target Date:		
4-					Target Date:		
4-					Tarrat Data:		
5-					Target Date:		
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal						
	NA						
	External						
	NA						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	Est. Costs			Est. Benefits		
	One-Time	Annua	l	One-Tir		nnual	_
O&M	NA			M&C			
Capital			Ca	apital			_
-							
	Comments:						
	Deliverable Items:						
	N/A						
	Questions for Liberty St	aff:					
	Questions for Liberty St NA	aff:					
		aff:					
		aff:					
		aff:					

#:	II-22				UPDATED:	1/22/2009
	Recommendation:					
	Improve corrosion control traini	ng.				
	fault. Peoples Gas should moni determine the effectiveness of differences between the two se	itor field activities to feed back to t the training is through the perform ats of readings could reflect on the	oles Gas needs to make changes to the training for improvements. Continual I nance of trailing audits on corrosion re effectiveness of training. Peoples Ga ack from the audits to training should I	training of corrosion contro padings conducted within 4 as should implement revise	personnel needs to weeks of the original	be undertaken. A method to reading. Significant
	Owner: Joe Carlstrom		Owner's Email:	integrysgroup.com		
	Required Timeline, per Libert	hy Audit:	SIX MONTHS	integrysgroup.com		
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCEPT			
	FGE'S FOSILION.	Acceptiveject/Counter?	ACCEPT			
	If Counter, Please Explain:					
	Support Accept/Reject Positi			-		
	parallel with the Liberty Consult practical evaluation and five-da	ting audit the Operator Qualification	he pipe-to-soil workload to the Corros on requirements for pipe-to-soil readir oom/practical re-qualification is requir h.	ngs was enhanced to inclue	de the learning of the	ory in the classroom, a
			iance Monitoring Group (CMG) has be nine problem areas and adjust training			
	Action Items to Complete:				(MM/DD/YY	/
2-		fication Course		Target Date: Target Date:	1/30/200	9 Yes -
3- 4-				Target Date: Target Date:		-
5-	-			Target Date:	-	-
	Resources Needed: Internal					
	External					
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	Casta		Fat Danafita		
	One-Time	Costs Annual	One-Time	Est. Benefits	nual	
O&M			O&M			
Capital			Capital			
	Comments:					
	Deliverable Items:					
	Deliverable items:					
	Questions for Liberty Staff:					
	Comments:					

#:	II-23				Updated	11/17/200	8		
	Recommendation:								
	Improve corrosion control record	d keeping.							
	performance, equipment to perf are disjointed and not functional keeping quality of the corrosion dedicated corrosion control data near falling below code-mandat	trol program must be given tools form its duties, and training to imp I with regard to determining what control is significantly below wha abase computer system can be ir red readings, and to track correcti nditions. Peoples Gas should imp	prove the caliber a t corrective actions at is expected of a nstalled to track, re tive actions. Such	and knowledge base of its mem s have been performed, and wh n urban utility with over 500,000 ecord, and notify corrosion cont a new system must have the hi	bers. The reco here they are pe 0 customers. P trol personnel v story of each s	rds that Peoples erformed and ne eoples Gas nee when readings a egment loaded s	Gas uses for corrosion control ed to be improved. The record ds to investigate whether a new re overdue, when segments are so that there is historic data that		
	Owner:			Owner's Email:					
	Joe Carlstrom			carlstrom@integrysgroup.com					
	Reauired Timeline. per Libert	v Audit:	INVESTIGATION	I: IMMEDIATELY, NEW SYSTE	EM: 18 MONTH	IC			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ŀ	Accept					
	If Counter, Please Explain:								
	Corrosion Control Group (CCG)	tled the Work Asset Managemen) will work with the WAM team to I maintain all corrosion related da	design a system	to rectify challenges faced by u	sers of the curr	ent IT systems i	nvolving corrosion related record		
	Action Items to Complete:						(MM/DD/YYYY)		
1-	Ongoing CCG interaction with V	VAM team			Target Date:	1/1/2010			
		suring CCG compliance record k action work, tracking corrective a			Target Date:	1/1/2010			
3-					Target Date:				
4-					Target Date:				
5-					Target Date:				
	Resources Needed:								
	Internal	Engineer interaction with WAM to	team						
	External								
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	0							
	One-Time	Costs Annual		Est. B One-Time	enefits Ar	nual	_		
O&M	NA		O&M						
Capital			Capital						
	Comments: WAM costs have be	een accounted for in project desig	ian						
			·9· ··						
	Deliverable Items: WAM system with improvements to address the deficiencies of the current corrosion related record keeping systems. WAM system that stores corrosion related compliance records, stores data for the life of the pipe, schedules corrective action work, tracks corrective action work and notifies of compliance due dates.								
	Questions for Liberty Staff:								
	NA								
	Comments:								

#:	II-24				U	PDATED 1/22/2	009
	Recommendation:						
	Improve pipe storage prac	ctices.					
	received, then that pipe m	we and scrap or recoat all of the FBE ust also be recoated or scrapped. Wit h white latex paint prior to being store	hin three months of the o				
	Owner:		Ownor	's Email:			
	Kelly Kuffel		Owner	KJKuffel@integrysgrou	p.com		
	-						
	Required Timeline, per L	liberty Audit:	THREE MONTH	S			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT			
	If Counter, Please Explain	in:					
	Cummant Assaul/Daiset D):					
	Support Accept/Reject F	bipe is in stock, and is greater than 2 y	oars old Most of this ni	a is peopled, and should	not be scrapped	Poplacing this pipe would	l cost about
					not be scrapped.	Replacing this pipe would	a cost about
	\$400,000. A solution for p	protecting coated pipe in the future an	d inventory tracking will b	e developed.			
	Action Home to Complet	~~					Complete?
	Action Items to Complet					(MM/DD/YYYY)	
	Cover all Steel Coated Pip				Target Date:	10/31/2008	Yes
	Recoat all pipe greater that				Target Date:	4/30/2009	Revised
3-	Develop plan to protect co	bated pipe			Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes
	Implement coated pipe pro	otection plan			Target Date:	6/30/2009	Yes
5-	-				Target Date:	-	-
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal						
	Accounting for pipe coatin	g and transportation - appx \$80K. Mu	ch of the pipe will need	to be loaded and unloade	d with a crane.		
	External						
	Freight - transportation						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis						
	Cost Denom Analysis	Est. Costs		Est. Be	anefits		
	One-Time	Annual		One-Time	Annua	al	
08M	1 \$80,000	Annual	O&M \$260,0		Annue		
Odivi	\$80,000		Odivi \$200,0	50			
Capital	1		Capital				
Oupitu			Capital				
	Comments:						
	Deliverable Items:						
	All pipe will be covered. F	Pipe Greater than 2 years old will be re	coated.				
		,,,					
	Questions for Liberty St	aff:					
	Commonto						
	Comments:	statistics with a second statistic statistic		the state of the s			
	Considerable effort and lo	gistics will be needed to have old pipe	recoated. Much of which	h will need to be loaded a	and unloaded with	a crane.	

#:	II-25			Updated	1/23/2009	9
	Deserves lation	-				
	Recommendation: Demonstrate implementation of	f hest practices				
			nat it has implemented AGA best practices with as should complete this recommendation withi			
	why it should not implement of					oport
	Owner:		Owner's Email:			
	Joe Carlstrom		jcarlstrom@integrysgroup.com			
	Required Timeline, per Libert	ty Audit:	SIX MONTHS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	Accept			
	FOL S FOSILION.	Acceptiveject/Counter?	Accept			
	If Counter, Please Explain:					
	-					
	Support Accept/Reject Positi			Corrogio- Cost		n ACA host prosting days
			Group (CCG) is an active member of the AGA of related practices of AGA member utilities in a			
			y Huron Consulting and AGA member corrosion			
			to the rational of practice implementation or rati			
	member utility information (nam	nes), will be presented to the Illinoi	s Commerce Commission.			
	Action Items to Complete:			_		(MM/DD/YYYY)
1-	Huron Consulting and PGL eva	aluation of corrosion control practic	es of AGA members.	Target Date:	11/30/2008	Yes
-	Assess Huron Consulting AGA	corrosion control practice gap and	lysis report and determine the practices to	Target Date:	2/28/2009	No
2-	implement. In addition, supply	supporting rational for practices th	at are not implemented.	3		
-		f agreed upon best practices and p		Target Date:	3/31/2009	No
				Taiget Date.		
	Resources Needed:					
	Internal Special Projects Field Service I	Managor				
	Special Flojecis Fleid Service I	vialiagei				
	External					
	Huron Consulting					
	Cost/Benefit Analysis					
	One-Time	Costs Annual	Est. E One-Time	Benefits A	nnual	_
O&M		, unider	O&M	7.	in local	
A 1. 1						_
Capital			Capital			
		1				
	Comments:					
	Deliverable Items:					
		ctices performed by AGA members	5.			
		d rational of implementing practices				
	Documentation without AGA m	ember names or information given	to the ICC.			
	Questions for Liberty Staff:					
	NA					
	Comments:					
	NA NA					

#:	III-1				Up	dated 11/14/20	008
	Recommendation:						
		cessary to ensure all annual valve in	spections are accon	plished within scheduled tim	neframes.		
		ve inspections does not appear to ha OS valve inspections, and for valve in					
	personnel to complete the a	nnual valve inspections. Peoples Gar within one year of the date of this re	s should complete th				
	Owner:		Ow	ner's Email:			-
	Dawn Neely Required Timeline, per Lib	perty Audit		DPNeely@integrysgrou			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		COUNTER	ADJOOTMENTO.		
	the inspection was due. Only all inspections and has been	: not a resource issue. The overdue v y 6 overdue valve inspection in 2006 n reporting all overdue inspections to ompany. Centralize Planning focus w	and 1 in 2007, com the ICC on a month	pared to the initial 38 and 7 r ly basis. In addition, a new a	eported. Since 200 rea, Centralize Pla	7 the company has been	closely monitoring
	Support Accept/Reject Po	sition:					
	Action Home to Complete						Complete2
1	Action Items to Complete: Centralize Planning Group to				Target Date:	(MM/DD/YYYY) 10/1/2008	Complete? Yes
		o Schedule and Route Inspections fo	or North and Central	Shop			
					Target Date:	10/1/2008	Yes
		I YTD valve inspection report.	<u> </u>		Target Date:	2/28/2009	No
4-	Centralize Planning Group to	o Schedule and Route all Inspections	s for the Company S	rping 2010 (WAM)	Target Date:	3/1/2010	Revised
5-	-				Target Date:	-	-
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal						
	External						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis						
		est. Costs		Est. B	enefits		
	One-Time	Annual		One-Time	Annua	1	
O&M			O&M				
Capital			Capital				
	Comments:						
	Commento.						
	Deliverable Items:						
	Questions for Liberty Staf	f:					
	Comments:						

#:	III-2			U	IPDATED: 1/22/2	009
	Recommendation:	I roport historios of valvo insp	ections to identify valves that cause co	ntinual problems, and to focus the	inspections and maintain	ance on these
	problems.		cours to identity valves that cause co	intinual problems, and to focus the		ance on mose
	Peoples Gas should create a Gas should implement this rec		t to track valves that cause continual p ths of the date of this report.	roblems so that GOS might focus	its inspections and mainte	enance. Peoples
	Owner:		Owner's Email:			
	John Just / Reply by T. Lenart	t	tjlenart@peoples			
	Required Timeline, per Liber	rty Audit:	SIX MONTHS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCE	EPT		
	If Counter, Please Explain:					
	Support Accept/Reject Posit					
	With the implementation of WA	AM , a complete history of ma	aintenance on valves will be captured	with reporting capabilities to satisf	ty this recommendation.	
	Action Itoms to Complete:					Complete?
	Action Items to Complete: Implement WAM			Target Date:	(MM/DD/YYYY) 3/31/2010	Revised
2-	-			Target Date:	-	-
3- 4-				Target Date: Target Date:	-	
5-				Target Date:		-
	External					
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	t. Costs		Est. Benefits		
	One-Time	Annual	One-		al	
O&M			O&M			
Capital			Capital			
	Comments:					
	Deliverable Items:					
	Questions for Liberty Staff:					
	Comments:					
	eemonto.					

#:	III-3				UPDATED:	1/22/2009
	Recommendation:					
	Resolve interface problems wit	h the chartless recorders.				
	To take full advantage of chart	ess technology and to ensure ther	e are no operating problems at its	pressure regulation stations.	Peoples Gas needs	to identify and resolve the
			ation within six months of the date			
	Owner:		Owner's Email:			
	Bob Parker		rbparker@p	eoplesgasdelivery.com		
	Required Timeline, per Liber	v Audit:	SIX MONTHS			
	Required fillenine, per Liber	y Auun.	SIX MONTHS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCE	PT		
	K Counter Diseas Fundains					
	If Counter, Please Explain:					
	Support Accept/Reject Positi					
			patibilities between PDCs and co	mputers. Gas Operations star	nds ready to demon	strate that previous
	interface issues have been res	olved.				
					(11/55)	
4	Action Items to Complete:	d in computers and PDCs in May	of 2007	Tarrat Data	(MM/DD/Y) N/A	, ,
	Q1 Liberty Review - Demonstra		012007	Target Date: Target Date:	12/31/200	Yes 08 Yes
3-				Target Date:	-	-
4-	-			Target Date:	-	-
5-	-			Target Date:	-	-
	Resources Needed:					
	Internal					
	N/A					
	External					
	N/A					
	Cost/Benefit Analysis					
	Est.	Costs		Est. Benefits		
0.814	One-Time	Annual	One-Ti O&M	me Ann	iual	
O&M			Oam			
Capital			Capital			
	Comments:					
	Dellassed to the					
	Deliverable Items:					
	Questions for Liberty Staff:					
	Comments:					
	PGL will schedule a demonstra	tion for Liberty during their Q1 rev	iew/visit.			

#:	-4				UP	DATED 1/22/2	2009
	Recommendation:						
		determine sampling sites that will en	sure proper concentration	ns of odorant reaches al	parts of the system	I.	
		iew the locations it tests to verify its o ant levels throughout the system are					
	Owner: Mark Kinzle		Owne	's Email: <u>MWKinzle@integrysgro</u>	oup.com		
	Required Timeline, per L	iberty Audit:	SIX MONTHS				
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT			
	If Counter, Please Explai	n:					
	Support Accept/Reject P						
	This will be done through a	an evaluation of the system and selec analysis of the furthest points from the n a weekly basis. Peoples Gas will d	e gate stations in which t	nere is a zero flow condit	ion. In these areas	odorometer test sites w	
	Action Items to Complete	a.				(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1-	Analysis and evaluation of				Target Date:	12/1/2008	Yes
		ineering report for new locations			Target Date:	2/1/2009	No
		d site determination and coordination oyees and Implementation.	with key customers.		Target Date: Target Date:	2/1/2009 3/1/2009	No No
	Provide Liberty a copy of t				Target Date:	3/31/2009	No
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal Engineering, Marketing, St External	ervice Department					
	Cost/Benefit Analysis						
	-	Est. Costs			enefits		
0.01	One-Time	Annual	0.11	One-Time	Annua	1	
	76 hours: \$9,200 4 devices: \$9,600	\$960	O&M Capital				
	Comments: Assumption is	s that additional sites and frequency o	of testing with odormeter	would be offset by disco	ntinuing the olfactory	y testing	
	Deliverable Items:						
	Odor Survey Map. Procee	lure for weekly odor survey.					
	Copy of Engineering repor	t for new locations and provide copy	of test results to Liberty				
	Questions for Liberty Sta	aff:					
	,						
	0						
	Comments:						

#:	III-5				UPI	DATED: 10/01	
	Recommendation:						
	Develop a schedule and v	rerify that personnel who perform "sn	iff" tests possess norm	al olfactory senses.			
	Develop Operation	Martin and a first data and a second		Develop Operation in the im-		and a set of the first state of	
		nitoring program includes regular per are qualified to do so. Peoples Gas s					hose employees
	Owner:		Ow	ner's Email:			
	Cal Arroyo			CArroyo@northshoregase	delivery.com		
	Required Timeline, per L	iberty Audit:	SIX MONT	HS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT			
	If Counter, Please Expla	in:					
	Support Accept/Reject F	Position:					
	Peoples Gas intends to si	gnificantly expand the more rigorous					
		ests are much more accurate than rue					Consulting to
	determine industry best pi	ractices for qualifying individuals to c	onduct odorometer tes	is which will include testing	for normal olfactory s	senses.	
	Action Items to Complet	e.				(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1-		f the method of testing employees old	factory senses.		Target Date:	2/1/2009	No
	Purchase of equipment (s	niff cards)			Target Date: Target Date:	2/1/2009 3/1/2009	Yes No
4-	Training Create a test schedule				Target Date:	3/1/2009	No
5-	Perform & monitor test				Target Date:	3/1/2009	No
	ITS, Technical Training, G						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis						
		Est. Costs			Benefits		
O&M	One-Time	Annual	O&M	One-Time	Annual		
Capital			Capital		_		
Capital			Capital				
	Comments: Assumption is	that additional sites and frequency of	of testing with odorome	ter would be offset by disc	ontinuing the		
			0		Ū		
	Deliverable Items:						
	Questions for Liberty St	aff:					
	Comments:						
	It is possible that a schede	ule could be implemented to verify ar		sense so that individuals pe	erforming this task cou	uld be tested once per n	nonth.
	http://www.sensonics.com	/shop/pc/viewPrd.asp?idcategory=5	&idproduct=14				

#:	III-6				U	IPDATED: 10/01	
	Recommendation:						
	Conduct adequate training for (Gas Operations Section (GOS) or	n valves and regulator	S.			
	This second station is a place	e energiae for likerskile en inversefsk			-		
	This recommendation is a place	e marker for Liberty's review of th	is training in the next j	shase of this investigation	лт.		
	Owner: Bob Parker		Own	er's Email: rbparker@peoplesgase	delivery com		
	Required Timeline, per Libert	4 A	N1/A	ispanier e peopleogad			
		-	N/A				
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		Accept			
	If Counter, Please Explain:						
	Support Accept/Reject Positi	ion:					
	Action Items to Complete:					(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1- 2-	GOS Refresher training is sche	duled for December 16, 2008.			Target Date: Target Date:	-	-
3-	-				Target Date: Target Date:	-	-
4- 5-					Target Date:	-	-
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal						
	External						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	Capita		Eat	Ponofito		
	One-Time	Costs Annual		One-Time	. Benefits Annu	al	
O&M			O&M				
Capital			Capital				
	0						
	Comments:						
	Deliverable Items:						
	Questions for Liberty Staff:						
	,						
	Comments:						
	Training on regulators and valv	ves are performed annually. Operation	ator Qualifications for	regulator and valves are	conducted every thr	ee years as a DOT require	ment.

#:	-7				Up	dated 1/23/	2009
	Recommendation:						
	Re-evaluate the odorant	sampling and documentation p	aper system and convert i	t to an electronic format.			
		is inefficient, bulky, and time-c paper records created by the ex					
	this report.	aper records created by the ex	asting system. Peoples Ga	is should develop a plan to imp		endation within three m	ontris of the date of
	Owner: Cal Arroyo		(Dwner's Email: CArroyo@northshoregaso	telivery com		
	-						
	Required Timeline, per	Liberty Audit:	THREE M	ONTHS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counte	r?	Accept			
	If Counter, Please Expla	ain:					
	Support Accept/Reject	Position: mendation involves changes to	PGI 's & NSG's customer	billing system along with the	mobile date system c	omputer system (Advar	tex) which is used t
		employees in the field. Advant					
		ter laptop. This process can no					
		or the required changes to Cfris				e work request to Advar	ntex is made for their
	work, all of the required c	changes will designed, built, tes	sted and deployed. Trainin	ng will also occur prior to deplo	oyment.		
	Action Items to Comple					(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
	Analysis of required Cfirs				Target Date:	10/31/2008	Yes
2-	Written Plan for implement	enting changes			Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes
	Design and build changes	S			Target Date: Target Date:	11/30/2009	No No
	Conduct training				Target Date:	12/31/2009 1/31/2010	No
6-	Implementation				Target Date:	1/31/2010	No
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal						
	ITS, Technical Training &	a Gas Operations					
	External Advantex						
	Auvaniex						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis						
	COSt/Denent Analysis	Est. Costs		Est. I	Benefits		
O&M	One-Time	Annual	O&M	One-Time	Annua		
Odivi			Calvi				
Capital			Capital				
	Comments:						
	Deliverable Items:						
	Gas Odor Survey Map. F	Procedure for weekly gas odor	survey. Reduce cost of p	rinting and storing paper docu	mentation		
	Questions for Liberty S	itaff:					
	Questions for Liberty S	itaff:					
	Questions for Liberty S	taff:					
	Questions for Liberty S	taff:					
	Questions for Liberty S	taff:					
	Questions for Liberty S	itaff:					
		itaff:					
		itaff:					
		itaff:					

	III-8				U	PDATED: 10/01	
	Recommendation:						
	Increase the frequency of e	employee emergency-plan training.					
	Peoples Gas conducts initia	al EOP training for new employees eve	erv vear, provided there	are a sufficient number	r of new employees.	In 2005, Peoples Gas con	ducted classroom
		rided on-line training modules. The cor					
		se personnel be made familiar with the					
		nent this recommendation within six m				J	
	-						
	Owner:		Owner	's Email:			
	Fred Ulanday			ASUlanday@integrysgr	roup.com		
	Required Timeline, per Li	berty Audit:	SIX MONTHS				
	inequired intentio, per _		0.711011110				
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT			
	If Counter, Please Explain						
	An additional two months for	or hands-on scenario case developme	nt would be required.				
	Support Accept/Reject Po	sition:					
		l be given every two years, with a refre	schor "o loorning" prog	am to be given on alter	acto voore Eor nov	omployoos joining gas on	orations thay will
		with in 90 days if formal program is no					
		attempt to have the program designed					
	required.	attempt to have the program designed	by six months of date t	a this report, nowever, a		ands-on scenario case deve	
	required.						
	Action Items to Complete					(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
	Program development.				Target Date:	4/30/2009	No
	Conduct training.				Target Date:	5/29/2009	No
		nd procedures in the H.R manual for ne	ew employees		Target Date:	5/29/2009	No
4- 5-					Target Date: Target Date:	•	-
5-	-				Target Date.	•	-
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal						
	Additional personnel and S	ubject Matter Experts (SME) will be ne	eded to help with facili	tation of the program as	well as with progra	m development.	
	· ·						
	External						
	Cast/Danafit Analysia						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis				Panafita		
		Ect. Contr					
		Est. Costs Annual		Est. E One-Time		al	
O&M	One-Time	Annual	O&M	Est. E One-Time	Annua	al	
O&M	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25	O&M			al	
O&M	One-Time	Annual	O&M			al	
O&M	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor	0&M			al	
O&M	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development &	O&M			<u>al</u>	
O&M	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program	O&M			al	
O&M	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt	O&M			ai	
O&M	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional	O&M			al	
O&M	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even	O&M			<u>al</u>	
O&M	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended	O&M			<u>al</u>	
O&M	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is	O&M			al	
O&M	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or	O&M			al	
O&M	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is	O&M			<u>al</u>	
O&M	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or	O&M			al	
	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or				al	
O&M Capital	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or	O&M Capital			al	
	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or				al	
	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or				al	
	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or				al	
	One-Time	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or				al	
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items:	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital			al	
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items:	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or	Capital			al	
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items:	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital			al	
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items:	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital			al	
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items:	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital			al	
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items:	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital			al	
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items: 2009 Hands-on Scenario C	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital			al	
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items:	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital			al	
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items: 2009 Hands-on Scenario C	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital			al	
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items: 2009 Hands-on Scenario C	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital			al	
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items: 2009 Hands-on Scenario C	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital			al	
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items: 2009 Hands-on Scenario C	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital			ai	
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items: 2009 Hands-on Scenario C	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital			al	
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items: 2009 Hands-on Scenario C	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital			al	
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items: 2009 Hands-on Scenario C Questions for Liberty Sta	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital			al	
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items: 2009 Hands-on Scenario C	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital				
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items: 2009 Hands-on Scenario C Questions for Liberty Sta	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital				
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items: 2009 Hands-on Scenario C Questions for Liberty Sta	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital				
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items: 2009 Hands-on Scenario C Questions for Liberty Sta	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital				
Capital	One-Time Comments: Deliverable Items: 2009 Hands-on Scenario C Questions for Liberty Sta	Annual \$34,519 (salary, loaded 0.25 FTE Level 12 Senior Instructor for case development & training delivery; \$41,135 (salaries, loaded 0.3 SME from district shops for program facilitation; 8 hrs x 237 mgmt attendees = 1896 additional trainee manhours every even year @ \$68/hr loaded blended rate = \$198,928. Total cost is \$274,582 every 2 yrs or \$137,291 annual average cost.	Capital				

	III-9					UPDATED: 1/22	2/2009
	Recommendation:						
	Perform joint training with	outside responders.					
	The EOP should require the	hat there is some formal joint training	between company and	non-company first respon	ders to an incide	ent. This training would ass	ist in developing an
		ationship between Peoples Gas and t					
	Peoples Gas should cond such training in 2009.	uct training exercises yearly until all le	essons learned are reso	lved and each group is co	ognizant of the c	apabilities of the other. Peo	ople Gas should start
	odon training in 2000.						
	Owner:		Owne	r's Email:			
	Fred Ulanday			ASUlanday@integrysgr	oup.com		
	Required Timeline, per L	iberty Audit:	2009				
	Required Timeline, per L	iberty Addit.	2003				
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT			
	If Counter, Please Expla	in:					
	Support Accept/Reject F						
		sponse to III-8, staff from the Chicago					
		nent personnel in the second day of the					
		invited on even-numbered years, begi raining classes on gas safety and gas					
	annual basis.	aning blabbes on gas barety and gas			go i olice Depai		
	Action Items to Complet					(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1		C P/L Safety Staff) for the emergency	response training progra	am; Invitation to the CPD	Target Date:	2/28/2009	Yes
	0,00	incident investigation program.			Target Date:	2/20/2009	Tes
	Conduct training.				Target Date:	5/31/2009	No
3- 4-	-	<u></u>			Target Date: Target Date:		-
5-	-				Target Date:	-	-
	External						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis						
	COSt/Denent Analysis	Est. Costs		Est. E	Benefits		
				One-Time	Δn	a second	
	One-Time	Annual	0.814		7.0	nual	
O&M		Annual	O&M			nual	
		Annual	O&M Capital				
O&M		Annual					
O&M Capital		Annual					
O&M Capital	Comments:	Annual					
O&M Capital	Comments: Deliverable Items:						
O&M Capital	Comments:						
O&M Capital	Comments: Deliverable Items:						
O&M Capital	Comments: Deliverable Items:						
O&M Capital	Comments: Deliverable Items:						
O&M Capital	Comments: Deliverable Items: Training completion record	ds.					
O&M Capital	Comments: Deliverable Items: Training completion record	ds.	Capital				
O&M Capital	Comments: Deliverable Items: Training completion record	ds.	Capital				
O&M Capital	Comments: Deliverable Items: Training completion record	ds.	Capital				
O&M Capital	Comments: Deliverable Items: Training completion record	ds.	Capital				
O&M Capital	Comments: Deliverable Items: Training completion record	ds.	Capital				
O&M Capital	Comments: Deliverable Items: Training completion record Questions for Liberty St Recommendations III-9, 1	ds.	Capital				
O&M Capital	Comments: Deliverable Items: Training completion record	ds.	Capital				
O&M Capital	Comments: Deliverable Items: Training completion record Questions for Liberty St Recommendations III-9, 1	ds.	Capital				
O&M Capital	Comments: Deliverable Items: Training completion record Questions for Liberty St Recommendations III-9, 1	ds.	Capital				
O&M Capital	Comments: Deliverable Items: Training completion record Questions for Liberty St Recommendations III-9, 1	ds.	Capital				

#:	III-10				PDATED: 10/01	
	Recommendation:					
	Perform realistic drills with ou	utside responders.				
	The EOP should require that	some formalized drills be prep	ared based on lessons learned from	actual incidents and these drills inc	ude most of the functions	within the Peo
	Gas organization who respon	nd to emergencies and non-cor	npany organizations, such as the Ch	icago Fire Department and the Chic	ago Emergency Planning	organization.
	Owner:		Owner's Email	•		
	Fred Ulanday			day@integrysgroup.com		
	Required Timeline, per Libe	erty Audit:	N/A			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACC	EPT		
		Acceptine je ou oounter .	, Acc			
	If Counter, Please Explain:					
	Support Accept/Reject Pos					
	The actions responsive to thi	is Recommendation III-10 are in	ncluded in the response to Recomma	Indation III-9.		
	Action Items to Complete:				(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete
1-				Target Date:	-	-
2-				Target Date:	-	-
3- 4-				Target Date: Target Date:	-	-
4- 5-				Target Date:	-	
0				raiget Baloi		
	External					
	Cost/Benefit Analysis					
		st. Costs		Est. Benefits		
	One-Time	Annual		-Time Annua	al	
O&M	1		O&M			
Capital			Capital			
Capital			Capital			
	Comments:					
	Deliverable Items:					
	Deliverable items.					
	Questions for Liberty Staff	:				
	Comments:					
	See response located in III-9					

#:	III-11					UPDATED: 10/01	
	December letter						
	Recommendation: Increased training for outsid	e first responders					
	increased training for outsid	e instresponders.					
		the frequency and the scope of tr nandle personnel turnover and new					
	Owner:		Own	er's Email:			
	Fred Ulanday			ASUlanday@integrysg	roup.com		
	Required Timeline, per Lib	perty Audit:	N/A				
		-					
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT			
	If Counter, Please Explain	:					
	Support Accept/Reject Po	sition:					
		lits) is conveyed to these agencies ((see response to Recommendation)		nace taning, when hay			n, in conjunction with
						() H 1/55 50000	
1-	Action Items to Complete:				Target Date:	(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
2-					Target Date:		1
3-	-				Target Date:	-	-
4- 5-	-				Target Date: Target Date:	-	-
5-	-				Target Date.	-	-
	External						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis						
		st. Costs		Est.	Benefits		
	One-Time	Annual		One-Time	Ann	ual	
O&M			O&M				
Capital			Capital				
	Comments:						
	Comments:						
	Deliverable Items:						
	Questions for Liberty Staf	f:					
	Comments:						
		ndations III-9, III-10, and II-9.					

#:	III-12					UPDATED: 10/01		
	Recommendation:							
	Provide map access for service	e section personnel.						
	The service section should ha Citywide Dispatch during the e	ve access to maps in Navigate as emergency.	does gas operations. Ti	is could speed th	e response to some en	nergencies and would redu	ce the load on	
	Owner:		Owner	's Email:				
	Glannie Teng		GATeng@peoplesgasdelivery.com					
	Required Timeline, per Libe	rty Audit:	N/A					
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT				
	If Counter, Please Explain:							
	Support Accept/Reject Posit	tion:						
	employees and management access can be provided by up	ling service personnel access with employees have access to the ma grading the wireless service for fie tware to field service employees.	p that can assist a servi	ce person during	emergencies. However	if the ICC Staff and Liberty	remain convinced,	
	Action Items to Complete:					(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?	
2- 3- 4-	Complete downloading Naviga - -	dth wireless service for field servic ate to Field Service Employees	e employees		Target Date: Target Date: Target Date: Target Date: Target Date:	6/30/2009 9/30/2009 -	No No -	
5-	-				Target Date:	-	-	
	External	or all Service Personnel. As well as		to all service gob	ooks			
	Cost/Benefit Analysis							
	One-Time	Annual		One-Time	Est. Benefits	nual		
O&M	35000	130000	O&M					
Capital	1		Capital					
	Comments: Benefits are not b	ased on \$						
	Deliverable Items:							
	Jenrelabe lients.							
	Questions for Liberty Staff:							
	0							
	Comments:							

#:	III-13				UPDATED: 1/23/2	2009
	Recommendation:	have desire				
	Evaluate business district	boundaries.				
	The nature of neighborhood	ods and businesses change over time	districts within recent memory. Peoples Gas shoul e and Peoples Gas' procedures should define a fr mplement this recommendation within one year of	equency within w	hich it identifies its business	
	_					
	Owner:		Owner's Email:			
	Brad Haas		BDHaas@integrysgro	up.com		
	Required Timeline, per L	iberty Audit:	ONE YEAR			
			100557	_		
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCEPT			
	If Counter, Please Expla	in:				
	Support Accept/Reject F	Osition:				
	Design Section utilized ae	rial photography from four (4) differe	is of business districts in 2007. The 2008 inspection ont sources to audit the business classification in a es regarding the frequency of re-surveying busine:	ddition to perform	ning numerous site surveys.	
					(
	Action Items to Complet			_	(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1-	Exhibit IV (Safety Inspecti reflect appropriate review		ting and Maintenance plan will be updated to	Target Date:	3/31/2009	No
	Tellect appropriate review	cycle.				
2- 3-				Target Date: Target Date:		
4-				Target Date:	-	-
5-	-			Target Date:	-	-
	External					
	Cost/Benefit Analysis					
	COSt/Denent Analysis	Est. Costs	Est. E	Benefits		
	One-Time	Annual	One-Time		nual	
O&M	1		O&M			
Capital			Capital			
oupitui			Capital			
		•		•		
	Comments:					
	Deliverable Items:					
	Update Exhibit IV (Safety	Inspection Program) of Peoples Gas	s' Operating and Maintenance plan to reflect the te	n year review cyo	sle.	
	Questions for Liberty St	aff:				
	Commontes					
	Comments:					

#:	III-14				Updated	11/17/2008	
	Recommendation: Improve leak response times.						
	within 45 minutes. Peoples als profile within three months of the	e and determine how it may best o needs to reduce the number of he date of this report. The evalua le Company should implement th	calls responded	to in excess of 60 minutes. Peo le specific recommendations, a	oles should eval	uate alternatives for	r improving its leak response
	Owner:			Owner's Email:			
	Lance Rainge			LLRainge@peoplesgasdelivery	.com		
	Required Timeline, per Liber	ty Audit:	EVALUATION:	THREE MONTHS, IMPLEMEN	TATION: SIX MO	ONTHS	
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		Counter			
	and will adopt performance go	nd analysis that the 30 and 45 min als for leaks responded to within stified to reduce the number of re er 60 minutes through training.	increments of 30	40 and 60. Peoples will endea	vor to improve t	hrough analyzing e>	cessive response times, and
	Support Accept/Reject Posit	ion:					
	Gas achieved the 75% respon- the 45 minute target Peoples a	date to the table for response tim se goal in 2007 and for the first 1 achieved the 90% response goal s by Peoples far exceeded the str	0 months of 2008 for the highest pri	However, Peoples did not ach ority calls and all calls in 2005,	nieve the 75% re 2006, 2007 and	esponse goal for all 2008 YTD. Althoug	calls in 2005 and 2006. For the number of calls
	Action Items to Complete:					(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1-	Emergency Response Time M	Complete: honse Time Meeting with all Managers, Supervisors and Engineers			Target Date:	12/1/2008	Yes
2-	Tailgate Meetings for Field Ser				Target Date:	12/2/2008	Yes
3-	the probable reduction in Resp	 to leak calls exceeding 60 minutoonse time for varying increases i at many resources may be requir minutes. 	n resources. Dim	inishing returns will be very	Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes
4-	Based on results of statistical r benefit from increased resource	review, allocate additional crews es.	to shifts that are s	hown to have the greatest	Target Date:	6/30/2009	Revised
5-	Establish and adopt performan	nce goals for leaks responded to	within 30, 40 and	60 minutes.	Target Date:	1/31/2009	Yes
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal Additional resources may be ju	ustified.					
	External						
	External						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis						
	Est. One-Time	. Costs Annual	-	Est. E One-Time	Benefits Ar	inual	
O&M			O&M		7.		
Capital			Capital				
	Comments:				•		
	Deliverable Kemer						
	Deliverable Items:						
	Questions for Liberty Staff:						
	A						
	Comments:						

#:	III-15					JPDATED: 10/01	
	Recommendation:						
	Improve Inside Safety Inspect	ion procedures and training.					
		inspections should include inspect d the inlet to the meter/regulator set of this report.					
	Owner:		Owner	's Email:			
	Fred Ulanday			ASUlanday@integrysgrou	ip.com		
	Required Timeline, per Libe	rty Audit:	SIX MONTHS				
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT			
	If Counter, Please Explain:						
		cedure and training materials for IS corrosion at this location due to cha					
	Action Items to Complete:					(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1- 2-	Revise training documents.				arget Date: arget Date:	12/31/2008	Yes
3-				Т	arget Date:	1	-
4- 5-					arget Date: arget Date:	-	-
	External						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis						
	One-Time	t. Costs		Est. Ber One-Time			
O&M		Annual	O&M	One-Time	Annı	Jai	
Capital			Capital				
	Comments:						
	Deliverable Items:						
	Questions for Liberty Staff:						
	Comments: Revisions complete and incor	porated into the present training.					

#:	III-16			Updated	1/22/2009	
	Recommendation:					
	Improve leak management praction	ces.				
	through an increased presence o contained on leak repair sketches Specific questionable practices in of clearing leaks without repairs.	f Peoples Gas supervision on site s and barhole reading histories. 4 aclude venting a leak area or plac 6- Institute a leak recheck of rece ths of the date of this report. The	umber of actions: 1- Increase the percentage of re . 2- Improve the consistency of leak-area investige - Re-evaluate Peoples Gas' practice of reducing le ing a vented manhole cover over a manhole withou ntly repaired leaks to verify the effectiveness of reg plan should include revised procedures, training, in	ation documenta ak hazard class ut continuous re pairs. Peoples G	ation. 3- Ensure crews eva ifications without making pair activities. 5- Re-evalu Gas should develop a writt	aluate and use information repairs at leak locations. Late Peoples Gas' practice en plan for meeting these
	Owner:		Owner's Email:			
	Lance Rainge Required Timeline, per Liberty	Audit	LLRainge@peoplesgasdelivery.c		R	
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	Counter			
	If Counter, Please Explain: 1. Effective drilling, testing and p	inpointing through aeration are so	ound practices that eliminate unnecessary excavati	ion over dry hole	es particularly in high traff	ic arterial streets.
	Support Accept/Reject Position Accept items 2 through 5	1:				
	Action Items to Complete:				(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
	recheck of a leak initially investiga General Supervisors will print out	ated by an employee who was no the latest leak sketch available in repair the leak. Crew leaders will	while performing a leak survey or during the initial t assigned a leak survey order. Distribution n Navigate for an active leak and make it available be instructed to use the information captured in s.	Target Date:	11/1/2008	Yes
2-	The work management team has order.	proposed to configure the system	n to attach the latest leak sketch to the leak repair	Target Date:	3/31/2010	No
	The company does not consider t is discouraged, but on those limit repair on a below ground, outside will be required and the manager permanent repair is made. Perm ten (10) business days. Daily rec pipeline safety group will be notifi	ed occasions where it is deemed e gas leak, the following procedur will be responsible for document anent repairs will typically be mac checks will be conducted on all lea	Target Date:	11/1/2008	Yes	
	No leak will be cleared in LKMS p the area which could account for		r Construction Manager's review of known work in	Target Date:	11/1/2008	Yes
	before the leak can be cleared af	ter a repair. Additional rechecks nquiry will be made as to the feas	les will require two (2) successive zero readings must be made no sooner than 3 days and no later ibility of re-instituting this process in the legacy ement system.	Target Date:	3/31/2010	No
6-	Revise Distribution Department G	General Order 0.300 to add clarity	to Action Items Numbers 1, 3, 4 and 5.	Target Date:	3/31/2009	No
	Resources Needed:					
	Internal Work Management Team and Ga	as Operations Management and h	nourly field employees.			
	External					
		Costs	Est. E	Benefits		
O&M	One-Time	Annual	One-Time O&M	A	nnual	
Capital			Capital			
	Comments:					
	Deliverable Items:					
	Questions for Liberty Staff:					
	Comments:					
1	Liberty comments include:					

#:	III-17			Updated	11/17/2008	
	Recommendation:					
	Reduce the year-end leal	k backlog.				
	Develop Operation in the		to Marsal Isona at a second at the basil and all of the te			
			I of backlogs at year-end. In both relative te educe the backlog so that the percentage of			
			op and implement a written plan for meeting			
	years.	inc goals for reducing leak backlogs	and repairing more leaks, including target le	evels for leak backlogs	at year-end for the currer	it and following two
	Owner:		Owner's Email:		_	
	Lance Rainge		LLRainge@peoplesgas	delivery.com		
	Required Timeline, per	Liberty Audit:	THREE MONTHS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	Accept			
	If Counter, Please Expla	ain:				
	Support Accept/Reject	Position:				
			is 110%. We plan to continue this rate of	leaks repaired versus le	eaks received through the	e end of 2009, achie
			backlog at year-end 2009 is below 10%. W	e currently have a repo	ort that keeps a yearly cur	nulative total of leak
	cleared and leaks repaire	ed.				
	Action Items to Comple	ete: Inderground leaks by increasing leaks	a repaired versus looks reseived	Target Date:	(MM/DD/YYYY) 10/1/2008	Comple Yes
1-						
2-	Provide copy of Novembe	er 19, 2008 report on Staus of Leak	Indications	Target Date:	11/21/2008	Yes
3-				Target Date:		
4-				Target Date:		
5-				Target Date:		
	Resources Needed: Internal					
		on Crews at PGL times 2,080 hours				
	External					
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	Est. Costs		Est. Benefits		
	One-Time	Annual	One-Time		nnual	
O&M		\$	- 0&M			
Capital			Capital			
	Commenter					
	Comments:					
	Deliverable Items:					
	Questions for Liberty S	taff:				
	Comments:					

Recommendation: Implement practical testing			UF	PDATED: 1/23/2	009
Implement practical testing					
	g of leak investigation personnel.				
Look investigation is not a	toythook oversise. While there is a	role for a written test in evaluating competence	in the required activitie	e a practical test is also r	
determine that the employ		in the field. Peoples Gas should begin to develo			
Owner:		Owner's Email:			
Fred Ulanday		ASUlanday@integry	sgroup.com		
Required Timeline, per L	_iberty Audit:	PLAN DEVELOPMENT: THREE MONTHS.	IMPLEMENTATION: O	NE YEAF	
PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCEPT			
If Counter, Please Explai	in:				
Support Accept/Reject P		oftware that was mentioned in conclusion suppo		tion . Field training sites .	ill alaa ka
Action Items to Complet			Target Date:	(MM/DD/YYYY) 1/31/2009	Complete Yes
2- Research field training site	es			2/28/2009	No
3- Integrate the leak simulation of the leak		ble by this date) into leak investigation training	Target Date:	3/31/2009	No
	leak investigation personnel.		Target Date: Target Date:	9/30/2009	No
5 6			Target Date:	-	-
External					
Cost/Benefit Analysis	Est. Costs	Ec	t. Benefits		
	Annual	One-Time	Annua	I	
One-Time	A have been been advected as	O&M			
One-Time O&M	4 hrs leak sim s/w				
	4 nrs leak sim s/W training/testing per person x	Capital			
O&M Capital <mark>\$5,000 - software cost</mark>		Capital			
O&M		Capital			
O&M Capital \$5,000 - software cost Comments: Deliverable Items:	training/testing per person x				
O&M Capital \$5,000 - software cost Comments: Deliverable Items:	training/testing per person x	Capital	tion records.		
O&M Capital \$5,000 - software cost Comments: Deliverable Items:	training/testing per person x		tion records.		
O&M Capital \$5,000 - software cost Comments: Deliverable Items:	training/testing per person x		tion records.		
O&M Capital \$5,000 - software cost Comments: Deliverable Items:	training/testing per person x		tion records.		
O&M Capital \$5,000 - software cost Comments: Deliverable Items:	training/testing per person x		tion records.		
O&M Capital \$5,000 - software cost Comments: Deliverable Items: Revised leak investigation	training/testing per person x		tion records.		
O&M Capital \$5,000 - software cost Comments: Deliverable Items: Revised leak investigation	training/testing per person x		tion records.		
O&M Capital \$5,000 - software cost Comments: Deliverable Items: Revised leak investigation	training/testing per person x		tion records.		
O&M Capital \$5,000 - software cost Comments: Deliverable Items: Revised leak investigation	training/testing per person x		tion records.		
O&M Capital \$5,000 - software cost Comments: Deliverable Items: Revised leak investigation	training/testing per person x		tion records.		
O&M Capital \$5,000 - software cost Comments: Deliverable Items: Revised leak investigation Questions for Liberty St.	training/testing per person x		tion records.		
O&M Capital \$5,000 - software cost Comments: Deliverable Items: Revised leak investigation Questions for Liberty Sta	training/testing per person x		tion records.		
O&M Capital \$5,000 - software cost Comments: Deliverable Items: Revised leak investigation Questions for Liberty Sta	training/testing per person x		tion records.		

#:	IV-1				UPDATED: 1/23/2	2009
	Recommendation:					
		nprehensive job descriptions.				
			tion Manager, and Construction Technician do not		ons, so incumbents are awa	re of their job
	and responsibilities. Peo	ples Gas should implement this reco	ommendation within six months of the date of this	report.		
	Owner: John Goetz		Owner's Email: jgoetz@peoplesdasde	elivery com		
				<u>Silvery.com</u>		
	Required Timeline, per	Liberty Audit:	SIX MONTHS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCEPT			
	If Counter, Please Expl	ain:				
	Support Accept/Reject	Position:				
			uction will be reviewed and revised to better descri	he job duties and i	enorting relationships. The i	ob description
	know what is expected o	t them as employees in their roles. I	However Peoples Gas agrees that it would be ben	eficial to have mor	e comprehensive written des	criptions.
	Action Items to Comple	ete:			(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complet
		for General Manager, Manager, of		Target Date:	12/31/2008	Ye
2-	Revise Job Descriptions	for General Manager & Manager of	Construction	Target Date:	12/31/2008	Ye
3-	Review Job Descriptions	for General Manager, Manager, of	Technician of Construction with respective	Target Date:	12/31/2008	Ye
4-	-			Target Date:	-	-
5-	-	<u>.</u>		Target Date:	-	-
	HR Representative & Ge	n. Manager of Construction - 40 ho	urs, Const. Managers - 1 hour each, Technicians	- 5 hours		
	Cost/Benefit Analysis					
	One-Time	Est. Costs Annual	Est. One-Time	Benefits	nual	
O&M	\$5,000	7.000	O&M			
Capital			Capital			
	Comments:					
	Deliverable Items:					
		s for General Manger of Construction	on, Manager of Construction, Technician			
		J. J				
	Questions for Liberty S	itaff:				
	Comments:					

#:	IV-2				i	JPDATED: 1/2	3/2009	
	Recommendation:							
	Review and formalize contrac	tor requirements documents.						
	documents containing contract	tions (Revised 10-25-07), should in t requirements should have specif ould implement this recommendation	fic reference to app	ropriate Peoples' specification				
	Owner:		0	wner's Email:				
	John Goetz		jigoetz@peoplesgasdelivery.com					
	Required Timeline, per Libe	rty Audit:	SIX MON	THS				
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT				
	If Counter, Please Explain:							
		tions will be revised and printed on ontractor Procedures Manual .	n Company letterhe	ad . Its function will serve chie	ofly in the procure	nent process for bidding	work. It will be	
	Action Items to Complete:					(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?	
1-		pecifications & Print on new letterh			Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes	
2-	Assemble and construct a Ma Manual .	nual for Contractors whose basis i	is extracted from the	e Distribution Department	Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes	
3-	Distribute Contractor Manual				Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes	
4- 5-					Target Date: Target Date:	-		
	Construction General Manag	er 40 hours Engineer 40 hours, P	Paper, CD , Books					
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	t Cooto		Eat P	apofita			
	One-Time	t. Costs Annual		One-Time	Benefits Anni	ual		
O&M	\$1,200	\$250	O&M					
Capital			Capital					
	Comments:							
	Deliverable Items:							
	Revised Part IV Enginee	aring Specifications 2.	Contractor Procedu	ures Manual - Hard Copy & C	D			
	Questions for Liberty Staff:							
	Comments:							

#:	IV-3			Up	dated 1/23/2	009
	Recommendation:					
		n inspection checklists for construct	ion inspectors.			
	Inspectors need detailed che	ecklists to enable them to evaluate s	stematically and comprehensive	v contractor construction crews' qu	ality of work and complia	ance with People
		and procedures. Peoples Gas shou				
	Owner:		Owner's Email:			
	John Goetz		jjgoetz@p	eoplesgasdelivery.com		
	Required Timeline, per Lib	erty Audit:	NINE MONTHS			
		-				
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCE	PT		
	If Counter, Please Explain:					
	Support Accept/Reject Pos	sition:				
		cklist will be created and filled out fo	r each iob a technician watches. T	bese will be turned in with their we	ekly job recan sheets to	the Construction
		chist will be created and filled out to	reach job a technician watches. T	nese will be turned in with their we	ekiy job recap sheets to	
	Engineer.					
	Action Items to Complete:				(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1-	Create Detailed Construction	n Checklist		Target Date:	11/15/2008	Yes
2-	Review form with Technician	าร		Target Date:	11/30/2008	Yes
	Begin Use of Checklist			Target Date:	11/30/2008	Yes
4- 5-	-			Target Date: Target Date:	1	
0				Target Date.		
	Resources Needed:					
	Internal					
	Engineer 24 Hours Technicia	an 5 hours				
	External					
	None					
	Cost/Benefit Analysis					
		st. Costs		Est. Benefits		
	One-Time	Annual	One-T			
O&M	\$1,500	\$300	O&M			
Conital			Conital			
Capital			Capital			
	Comments:					
	Deliverable Heree					
	Deliverable Items: Construction Checklist					
	Construction Oneckist					
	Questions for Liberty Staff	f:				
	•					
	Comments:					

#:	IV-4				1	UPDATED: 1/	23/2009	
	Recommendation:							
		umber of contractor construction p	projects assigned to its C	onstruction Technicians.				
		orm comprehensive evaluations of						
	workloads to allow them to fo	ocus on a manageable number of p	projects. Peoples Gas si	hould implement this recor	nmendation with	n six months of the date	e of this report.	
	Owner:		Owne	r's Email:				
	John Goetz		jigoetz@peoplesgasdelivery.com					
	Required Timeline, per Libe	erty Audit:	SIX MONTH	3				
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT				
		, looop a logo a o cantoi i		100211				
	If Counter, Please Explain:							
	,							
	Support Accept/Reject Pos	ition:						
		commendation and prior to receivi						
		nned to start on 10/06/08. It is antic				he total technician com	plement to 6. This	
	should allow for an average of	day coverage of 2 jobs per technic	cian and allow for adequa	ate training and developm	ent time.			
	Action Items to Complete:					(MM/DD/YYYY) Complete?	
	Review workload , analyze, a	and make staffing recommendation	n		Target Date:	10/31/2008	Yes	
2- 3-	Complete the hiring of 2 Tech	hnicians that originated in 2008 Current staffing is adequate based	of forecasted workload	or 2009)	Target Date: Target Date:	12/31/2008 3/31/2009	Yes Yes	
3-		arrent stanning is adequate based	of forecasted workload	01 2003)		5/51/2005	100	
4- 5-					Target Date: Target Date:	-	-	
0					raiger Bater			
	External							
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	st. Costs		Est B	enefits			
	One-Time	Annual		One-Time	Ann	ual		
O&M			O&M					
Capital	\$250,000	\$240,000	Capital		\$240,000			
	Comments:							
	Deliverable Items:							
		on of Staffing Levels , Add 3 peopl	le to staff and equip the	n and make them function	al			
	,,							
	Questions for Liberty Staff	:						
	,,,,,,,							
	,,							
	,							
	Comments:							

#:	IV-5				l li	odated 11/1	4/2008
					5		#2000
	Recommendation:	and a second second second second second	and the first factor in the set	and the factor and			
	Require contracting crews	s to cut out and destructively te	est the first fusion joint of	each day's work.			
		usion joints, Peoples Gas nee					
	cutting out and destructive	ely testing the first fusion joint	of the day. Peoples Gas	should implement this recon	nmendation within nine	months of the date of t	his report.
	A			O			
	Owner: John Goetz			Owner's Email: jjgoetz@peoplesgas	delivery com		
	00012			good Opeopleogue			
	Required Timeline, per l	Liberty Audit:	NINE M	ONTHS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counte	r?	Counter	_		
		Aucpuncjeuroounie		obunter			
	If Counter, Please Expla						
		ce was discussed at the Fall M experts in the industry. None					
		ment inspection, and cut-out re				Rable. Flocedules for t	ise of pyrometers,
		·····	1				
	Support Accort/Dojoct	Proition					
	Support Accept/Reject I	ce is not widely used in the ind	lustry and is not a best or	actice Peoples Gas agrees	s with Liberty that the in	tearity of fusion joints i	s important and to
		ecommendation, Peoples Gas					
		re of heating plates a minimum					
		ly for certification tags by TTC		ment for signs of damage or	misalignment. They wi	Il also check the fusilie	r's qualification card ar
	status to insure that only	qualified personnel are perform	ning fusion joints.				
	Action Items to Comple	te:				(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1-	Purchase pyrometers for				Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes
2-	Modify Construction chec	k list as needed to capture ins		nent.	Target Date:	1/31/2009	Yes
	Provide Liberty a quarterly	ly report of all fusion joints that	failed pressure tests.		Target Date:	1/31/2009	No
4- 5-					Target Date: Target Date:		
J -					Target Date.		
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal						
	External						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis						
	Cost Benefit Analysis	Est. Costs		E	st. Benefits		
	One-Time	Annual		One-Time	Annua	al	
O&M			O&M				
Capital			Capital				
Capital			Capital				
		•					
	Comments:						
	Deliverable Items:						
	Denverable Remo.						
	Questions for Liberty St	taff:					
	Questions for Liberty St	taff:					
	Questions for Liberty St	taff:					
	Questions for Liberty St	taff:					
	Questions for Liberty St	taff:					
	Questions for Liberty St	taff:					
		taff:					
	Questions for Liberty St	taff:					
		taff:					
		taff:					
		taff:					

#:	IV-6				ι	JPDATED: 10/01	
	Recommendation:						
	Develop a means to determi	ne the qualifications of individuals p	erforming covered tasks of	n job sites.			
	*	Martine de la complete de				- No No. 1	a ta a su a life a sta a s
		ifying the qualifications of contractor hould implement this recommendat			evelop a system to	allow its inspectors to exam	nine qualifications
	Owner:		Owner's				
	John Goetz/ Reply by T. Len	art	tjlenart@	peolesgasdelivery.com	<u>n</u>		
	Required Timeline, per Lib	erty Audit:	ONE YEAR				
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT			
	If Counter, Please Explain:						
	Support Accept/Reject Pos	sition:					
		access to Construction Technicians	to access the LAN based	database for qualifica	ation records.		
	Action Items to Complete:				_	(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1- 2-	Provide wireless remote acc	ess to LAN for Construction Techni	cians		Target Date: Target Date:	9/30/2009	No -
3-	-				Target Date:	-	-
4- 5-					Target Date: Target Date:	-	-
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal						
	External						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis						
	One-Time	st. Costs Annual		Est. I One-Time	Benefits Annu	al	
O&M		, and a	O&M	one mile	7.001		
Capital			Capital				
	Comments:						
	Deliverable Items:						
	Questions for Liberty Staff	:					
	Comments:						

#:	IV-7				UPDATED: 1/23/	2009
	Recommendation:					
	Conduct audits of contractor cro	ews as required.				
			dits of its construction contracting crews in accor actor construction crews. Peoples Gas should im			
	Owner: Rich Echoles		Owner's Email: RECHOLES@integrysgro			
		A 11				
	Required Timeline, per Libert	-	THREE MONTHS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCEPT			
	If Counter, Please Explain:					
	in oounter, mease Explain.					
	Support Accept/Reject Positi		ndation V-8 also addresses Liberty Recommend	dation IV-7 "Co	intractor audits of contracto	crews as required in
	QAQC Program Manual."	a response to Liberty Recommen	Idation V-6 also addresses Liberty Recomment			crews as required in
	Action Items to Complete:	erforming all shops QAQC audits i			(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1- 2-	Full transition - Civic Group pe	enorming all shops QAQC audits i	ncluding contractor	Target Date: Target Date:	6/30/2009	Revised
3-	-			Target Date:		-
4- 5-	- -			Target Date: Target Date:		1
	Resources Needed:					
	Internal					
	External					
	Cost/Benefit Analysis					
	Est.	Costs		enefits		
O&M	One-Time	Annual	One-Time O&M	An	nual	
Capital			Capital			
Capitai			Capital			
	Comments:					
	Deliverable Items:					
	Denverable items.					
	Questions for Liberty Staff:					
	ducotions for Elberty dum.					
	Comments:					

#:	V-1				UPDATED: 10/(1/23/2009	
	Recommendation:					
	Review and improve the curric	cula of all training classes.				
			Peoples Gas should conduct, or have condu	cted, a complete	e review of training curricula and	materials. It
	should complete this review w	ithin one year of the date of this report.				
	Owner:		Owner's Email:			
	Fred Ulanday		ASUlanday@integrysgro	oup.com		
	Required Timeline, per Libe	rty Audit:	ONE YEAR			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCEPT			
		Acceptinejectrobuliter	ACCELL			
	If Counter, Please Explain:					
	in oounter, ricuse Explain.					
	Support Accept/Reject Posi	tion:				
			nput from QA/QC findings will be used to fin			
	Locating and Marking and Ins	ide Safety Inspections. PGL will review	training curricula and materials during the	ear subsequent	to date of this report and update	as necessary.
	Action Items to Complete:				(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
	The review and revision of the response form for Recommen	training plan for Inside Safety Inspection	ons has been completed. See the	Target Date:	N/A	Yes
			am review. The target completion date for	-		
	this specific training program i		an review. The target completion date for	Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes
3-	Complete review of Lesson Pl	ans (Periodically from start date)		Target Date:	10/31/2008 to 9/30/09	No
4-	Revise Lesson Plans as per re	esults of the reviews (Periodically from s	start date)	Target Date:	10/31/2008 to 9/30/09	No
5-	-			Target Date:	-	-
	Resources Needed:					
	Internal					
	An additional 0.25 FTE Senior	Instructor will be required.				
	External					
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	. Costs	Est B	enefits		
	One-Time	Annual	One-Time		nual	
O&M		\$34,519 (salary with loadings,	O&M			
Capital		0.25 FTE Senior Instructor)	Capital			
	Comments:					
	Dul'annah la kanaa					
	Deliverable Items: Revised locator training curric	ula and training materials for Inside Saf	ety Inspection and for Locator training class	es: Revised or	unchanged curricula and training	materials for
		result of the reviews of all other classes			anonangea carnoala ana training	materials for
	Questions for Liberty Staff:					
	Comments:					

1- Analyze and determine the continuing education needs of TT&S instructors. Target Date: 11/28/2008 Yet Research internal and external training programs for instructor staff, and complete the scheduling of training. Target Date: 2/15/2009 N 3- Review technical support resource needs to handle current non-training duties of instructors. Target Date: 12/31/2008 Yet 4- Final determination of need for additional technical support FTE. Target Date: 13/1/2009 Yet 5- Latest start date for the possible one additional technical support FTE. Target Date: 3/31/2009 N 6- Instructors relieved of non-training duties. Target Date: 8/31/2009 N 7- Review and reassessment of further additional technical support resources needs. Target Date: 8/31/2009 N 8- Add further additional technical support resource FTE, if found required from reassessment. Target Date: 10/30/2009 N	#:	V-2			UPD	ATED: 2/11/200	19				
Rever and reduce non-learning be duffied of instruction. Incepting any dup of the instruction: is the instruction take appropriate training themselves, both inbulky and without of the training. Perulptes Gas at a control condition. Owner: Owner: The Oblershow in the for the training. Perulptes Gas at a construction of advances within 18 months of the date of this report. Owner: Owner: The Oblershow in the for the training. Perulptes Gas at a construction of advances within 18 months of the date of this report. Policies: COMPLETERENEWS SIN MONTHS COMPLETERENEWS SIN MONTHS. Policies: COMPLETERENEWS SIN MONTHS COMPLETERENEWS SIN MONTHS. Policies: COMPLETERENEWS SIN MONTHS. COMPLETERENEWS SIN MONTHS. Policies: ACCEPT Poli		B									
begin in the subjects is to instruct. This requires that the instructors take appropriate training theory but in subjects in the subject in			aining job duties of instructors.								
Action tenses to Complete: Action tenses of Complete:											
Action tenses to Complete: Action tenses of Complete:		The primery duty of the in	atrustore is to instruct. This requires	a that the instructors take appropriate training them	actives, both initially on	d with regular refresher a	laassa ta b				
conduct his review within ais months of the date of this report and complete the implementation of changes within 18 months of the date of this report Texture from the date of this report and complete the implementation of changes within 18 months of the date of this report Resulted from the provided of the date of this report Resulted from the provided of the date of this report Resulted from the provided of the date of this report Resulted from the provided of the date of this report Resulted from the provided of the date of this report Resulted from the provided of the date of this report Resulted from the provided of the date of this report Resulted from the date of this report Result from the date of the Result of the date of th		expert in the subjects they	teach, and to maintain that experti	ise on a current basis. As currently configured, the	ir iob duties allow no tim	e for their training. Peopl	lasses, to b les Gas sho				
Productional Timelines or Liberty Audit: COMPLETER REVIEW: SUX MONTHS: COMPLETION: 18 MONTHS: PRL's Position: Accept/Reject/Counter? Accept Information: Accept/Reject/Counter? Accept Information: Accept/Reject/Counter? Accept Information: Accept/Reject/Counter? Accept Information: Accept/Reject/Counter? Accept/Reject/Counter? Parts for the continuing education for FGL Instructions in the seathle exception and expendite and e											
Productional Timelines or Liberty Audit: COMPLETER REVIEW: SUX MONTHS: COMPLETION: 18 MONTHS: PRL's Position: Accept/Reject/Counter? Accept Information: Accept/Reject/Counter? Accept Information: Accept/Reject/Counter? Accept Information: Accept/Reject/Counter? Accept Information: Accept/Reject/Counter? Accept/Reject/Counter? Parts for the continuing education for FGL Instructions in the seathle exception and expendite and e											
Productional Timelines or Liberty Audit: COMPLETER REVIEW: SUX MONTHS: COMPLETION: 18 MONTHS: PRL's Position: Accept/Reject/Counter? Accept Information: Accept/Reject/Counter? Accept Information: Accept/Reject/Counter? Accept Information: Accept/Reject/Counter? Accept Information: Accept/Reject/Counter? Accept/Reject/Counter? Parts for the continuing education for FGL Instructions in the seathle exception and expendite and e											
Resulted Timeline, per Liberty Audit COMPLETE REVIEWS KIMONTHS. COMPLETION 18 MONTHS. PCL's Position: ACCEPT If Counter, Please Explain: Image: Counter Please Explain: Pump of AcceptRejet Position: Resulted Timeling and Standards: staffing level sublished in order to matchin their expertise and expand their knowledge applicable to gas operations. An increase of Technical Timeing and Standards: staffing level sublish and or reducing the workload in some non-training dules at TTAS. Action Items to Complete: Target Date: 11/26/2009 Nincrease of Technical Target Date: 11/26/2009 Nincrease OF Target Date: 11/26/200											
PCU's Position: AcceptReject/Counter? If Counter, Please Explain: Description: AcceptReject Position: Pres for the continuing advance to the Continuing advance to the stabilished in order to make these scale title possibility of increased staffing line is staffing lin		Fred Ulanday		ASUlanday@integrysg	group.com						
If Counter, Please Explain: Support AcceptRoject Position: Press for the continuing education for POL. Instructors will be established in order to maintain their expensise and expand their knowledge applicable to gas operations. An includes the possibility of increased staffing for operations technical support and/or reducing the workland in some non-training duties at TTLS. Action Terms to Complete: (MMODD'YYY) Complete Prior definition of the continuing education needs of TEAs Trajet Date: 1/128/2008 Nincenter to Complete: (MMODD'YYY) Complete 1/128/2008 Nincenter to complete: 1/128/2008 Nincenter to complete: 1/128/2008 Nincenter to complete: 1/128/2008 Nincenter to reducing of training Trajet Date: 1/128/2008 Nincenter to reducing of training Trajet Date: 1/128/2008 Nincenter terms of the continuing education training terms of the continuing education training terms of the continuing education training terms of the additional technical support FTEE Trajet Date:		Required Timeline, per L	_iberty Audit:	COMPLETE REVIEW: SIX MONTHS, COMPL	LETION: 18 MONTHS						
If Counter, Please Explain: Support AcceptRoject Position: Press for the continuing education for POL. Instructors will be established in order to maintain their expensise and expand their knowledge applicable to gas operations. An includes the possibility of increased staffing for operations technical support and/or reducing the workland in some non-training duties at TTLS. Action Terms to Complete: (MMODD'YYY) Complete Prior definition of the continuing education needs of TEAs Trajet Date: 1/128/2008 Nincenter to Complete: (MMODD'YYY) Complete 1/128/2008 Nincenter to complete: 1/128/2008 Nincenter to complete: 1/128/2008 Nincenter to complete: 1/128/2008 Nincenter to reducing of training Trajet Date: 1/128/2008 Nincenter to reducing of training Trajet Date: 1/128/2008 Nincenter terms of the continuing education training terms of the continuing education training terms of the continuing education training terms of the additional technical support FTEE Trajet Date:		BOLL Desivies	A								
Support Accept/Reject Position: Prims for the continuing advacation for PGL instructors will be established in order to make these activities possible within the landitance cide in the Recommendation includes the possible will be considered in order to make these activities possible within the landitance cide in the Recommendation includes the possibility of increased staffing for operations technical support and/or reducing the workload in score non-training dutes at TE&. Action Items to Complete: (MMDD/YYYY) Complete * Analyze and determine the continuing education needs of TE& instructors. Target Date: 2152009 N * Revearch internal and continuing education needs of TE& instructors. Target Date: 2152009 N * Revearch internal and continuing education needs of TE& instructors. Target Date: 2152009 N * Revearch internal and continuing education needs in the instructors. Target Date: 2152009 N * Control technical support for instructors in the instructors instructors. Target Date: 2312009 N * Add urther additional technical support FEE. Target Date: 6312009 N * Resources Needs: Instructors instructors. Target Date: 6312009 N * Resources Needs: Instructors of the instructor control of budiation instructors. Target Date: 6312009 N		PGL'S Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCEPT							
Support Accept/Reject Position: Prims for the continuing advacation for PGL instructors will be established in order to make these activities possible within the landitance cide in the Recommendation includes the possible will be considered in order to make these activities possible within the landitance cide in the Recommendation includes the possibility of increased staffing for operations technical support and/or reducing the workload in score non-training dutes at TE&. Action Items to Complete: (MMDD/YYYY) Complete * Analyze and determine the continuing education needs of TE& instructors. Target Date: 2152009 N * Revearch internal and continuing education needs of TE& instructors. Target Date: 2152009 N * Revearch internal and continuing education needs of TE& instructors. Target Date: 2152009 N * Revearch internal and continuing education needs in the instructors. Target Date: 2152009 N * Control technical support for instructors in the instructors instructors. Target Date: 2312009 N * Add urther additional technical support FEE. Target Date: 6312009 N * Resources Needs: Instructors instructors. Target Date: 6312009 N * Resources Needs: Instructors of the instructor control of budiation instructors. Target Date: 6312009 N											
Plans for the continuing education for PGL instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. An other to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructor staffs (webs) will be considered in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructor will be established in order to maintain dutes of instructors will be established in order to maintain dutes. The instructor will be established in order to maintain dutes of instructors. Target Date: 21/5/2009 NN established interchenical support FTE instructors. Target Date: 23/1/2008 NN established interchenical support established interchenical suport estreachenice interchenices and scheduling of tra		If Counter, Please Explai	in:								
Plans for the continuing education for PGL instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. An other to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructor staffs (webs) will be considered in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructor will be established in order to maintain dutes of instructors will be established in order to maintain dutes. The instructor will be established in order to maintain dutes of instructors. Target Date: 21/5/2009 NN established interchenical support FTE instructors. Target Date: 23/1/2008 NN established interchenical support established interchenical suport estreachenice interchenices and scheduling of tra											
Plans for the continuing education for PGL instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. An other to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructor staffs (webs) will be considered in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructors will be established in order to maintain their expertise and spaced their knowledge applicable to gas operations. The instructor will be established in order to maintain dutes of instructors will be established in order to maintain dutes. The instructor will be established in order to maintain dutes of instructors. Target Date: 21/5/2009 NN established interchenical support FTE instructors. Target Date: 23/1/2008 NN established interchenical support established interchenical suport estreachenice interchenices and scheduling of tra											
Increase of Tachnical Training and Standards staffing for operations technical support and/or reducing the workload in some non-training duides at TT&S. Action terms to Complete: (MMDDDYYYY) Complete 1 Analyze and distrimine the continuing ducation needs of TT&S instructors. Target Date: 21/5/2009 N 2 Review technical support resource needs to handle current non-training duites of instructors. Target Date: 21/5/2009 N 3 Review technical support resource needs to handle current non-training duites of instructors. Target Date: 21/5/2009 N 4 Review technical support resource needs to handle current non-training duites of instructors. Target Date: 21/5/2009 N 5 Review technical support resource needs. Target Date: 23/1/2006 N 6 Instructors releved of non-training duites. Target Date: 83/3/2009 N 7 Review technical support resource needs. Target Date: 83/3/2009 N 8 Add urther additional technical support resources needs. Target Date: 83/3/2009 N 9 Complete the first cycle of continuing ducation training for TT&S instructors. Target Date: 33/3/2010 N 0 Cost/Benefit Analysis											
Includes the possibility of increased staffing for operations technical support and/or reducing the workload in some non-training duties at TT&S. Action terms to Complete: (MMDDYYYY) Complete • Analyza and determine the continuing education needs of TT&S instructors staff, and complete the scheduling of training. Target Date: 11/28/2008 Yet • Beniow technical support resource needs to handle surrent non-training duties of instructors. Target Date: 2/15/2009 Ni • End determination of needs for additional technical support FTE: Target Date: 3/3/2009 Ni • End determination of needs of of traditional technical support resources needs. Target Date: 3/3/2009 Ni • Add turner additional technical support resources needs. Target Date: 3/3/2009 Ni • Add turner additional technical support resources needs. Target Date: 3/3/2009 Ni • Add turner additional technical support resources needs. Target Date: 3/3/2009 Ni • Add turner additional technical support resources needs. Target Date: 3/3/2009 Ni • Add turner additional technical support resources needs. Target Date: 3/3/2009 Ni											
Analyze and determine the continuing education needs of TT&S instructors. Target Date: 11/28/2008 Ye Preview technical support resource needs to handle current non-training dutes of instructors. Target Date: 11/28/2008 N Preview technical support resource needs to handle current non-training dutes of instructors. Target Date: 11/28/2008 N Preview technical support resource needs to handle current non-training dutes of instructors. Target Date: 11/28/2008 N Preview technical support resource needs. Target Date: 11/28/2008 N N Preview technical support resource needs. Target Date: 11/28/2008 N N Preview technical support resource needs. Target Date: 11/28/2008 N N Preview technical support resource needs. Target Date: 11/28/2008 N N Preview technical support resource needs. Target Date: 11/28/2008 N N Preview technical support rEE. If und required from ressessment. Target Date: 10/30/2009 N Preview technical support rEE Starget Date: 11/30/2008 N N 11/30/2008 N Odd Est. Costs											
Research internal and external training programs for instructor staff, and complete the scheduling of training. Target Date: 215/2009 N Review technical support resource needs to handle current non-training duties of instructors. Target Date: 12/31/2008 YK Estate stat date for the possible one additional technical support FTE. Target Date: 12/31/2008 YK Final determination of need for additional technical support FTE. Target Date: 331/2008 N Final constructors releved of non-training duties. Target Date: 331/2008 N Final constructors releved of non-training duties. Target Date: 331/2008 N Complete the linst cycle of continuing education training tor TAS instructors. Target Date: 331/2010 N Complete the linst cycle of continuing education training needs and scheduling of training for instructors. Target Date: 331/2010 N Complete the linst cycle of continuing education training needs and scheduling of training for instructors. Target Date: 331/2010 N Complete the linst cycle of continuing education training tor TAS instructors. Target Date: 331/2010 N Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs Est. Benefits Connemits: Comments: Comments:					_	(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete				
2 Construction Target Date: 2152009 N 3 Review technical support resource needs to handle current non-training duties of instructors. Target Date: 1231/2008 Ye 4 Final determination of need for additional technical support FTE. Target Date: 1231/2009 Ye 5 Latest start date for the possible one additional technical support FTE. Target Date: 231/2009 N 6 Instructors releved of non-training duties. Target Date: 231/2009 N 8 Add turther additional technical support resources needs. Target Date: 231/2009 N 8 Add turther additional technical support resources needs. Target Date: 231/2009 N 9 Complete the first cycle of continuing education training for TASI instructors. Target Date: 231/2010 N 9 Complete the first cycle of continuing education training needs and scheduling of training for instructors. Target Date: 231/2010 N 1 Resources Needoci Internal Constructors. Target Date: 231/2010 N 1 Resource first doi:10. Cast for training needs and scheduling of training for instructors. External Constructors. External 0 Contentine Sting (S (salar), loaded, for traching additiona	1-				Target Date:	11/28/2008	Ye				
		-					No				
 Latest start date for the possible one additional support FTE. Target Date: 3/31/2009 Name Add further additional technical support resources needs. Target Date: 8/31/2009 8/31/2009 Name Add further additional technical support resources needs. Target Date: 8/31/2009 8/31/2009 Name Add further additional technical support resources needs. Target Date: 8/31/2009 8/31/2009 Name Add further additional technical support resources needs. Target Date: 8/31/2009 8/31/2010 Name Add further additional technical support FTE possible based on analysis of training needs and scheduling of training for instructors. External Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs Annual One-Time Annual Capital Comments: Deliverable items: Results of Continuing Education Needs Assessment for TT&S instructors; results of training program research; training completion records. Guestions for Liberty Staff:	3-	Review technical support	resource needs to handle current n	non-traininng duties of instructors.			Ye				
e - Instructors releved of non-training duties. Targiet Date: 8/31/2009 N 7 - Beview and reassessment of further additional technical support resources needs. Targiet Date: 8/31/2009 N 9 - Complete the first cycle of continuing education training for TT&S instructors. Targiet Date: 8/31/2009 N 9 - Complete the first cycle of continuing education training for TT&S instructors. Targiet Date: 3/31/2010 N 9 - Complete the first cycle of continuing education training for TT&S instructors. Targiet Date: 3/31/2010 N 9 - Complete the first cycle of continuing education training for TT&S instructors. Targiet Date: 3/31/2010 N 9 - Complete the first cycle of continuing education training for TT&S instructors. Targiet Date: 3/31/2010 N Resources Needed: Internal One additional technical support FTE possible based on analysis of training needs and scheduling of training for instructors. External Est. Costs Est. Costs Est. Benefits 0 - Continuing Education FTE 0.8M One-Time Annual 0 - Comments: Comments: Continuing Education Needs Assessment for TT&S instructors; results of training program research; training completion records. <td <="" colspan="4" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>No</td></td>	<td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>No</td>										No
8: Add further additional technical support resource FTE, if found required from reassessment. Target Date: 10/30/2009 NN 9: Complete the first cycle of continuing education training for TT&S instructors. Target Date: 3/31/2010 NN Resources Needed: Internal One additional technical support FTE possible based on analysis of training needs and scheduling of training for instructors. External External Image: Cost/Benefit Analysis Image: Cost/Bene	6-	Instructors relieved of non	n-training duties.		Target Date:	8/31/2009	No				
Complete the first cycle of continuing education training for TT&S instructors. Target Date: 3/31/2010 N Resources Needed: Internal One additional technical support FTE possible based on analysis of training needs and scheduling of training for instructors. External Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs Est. Costs Contribution S119, 366 (salary, loaded, for 1 Technician FTE) Capital Comments: Deliverable terms: Results of Continuing Education Needs Assessment for TT&S instructors; results of training program research; training completion records. Questions for Liberty Staff:							No				
Resources Needed: Internal One additional technical support FTE possible based on analysis of training needs and scheduling of training for instructors. External Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs OBM St19, 366 (salary, loaded, for 1 Technician FTE) Other Time Annual Capital Other Time Annual Comments: Comments: Deliverable Items: Results of Continuing Education Needs Assessment for TT&S instructors; results of training program research; training completion records. Questions for Liberty Staff: Questions for Liberty Staff:							No				
Internal One additional technical support FTE possible based on analysis of training needs and scheduling of training for instructors. External Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs Est. Benefits One-Time Annual One-Time Annual Capital Capit		· · ·									
One additional technical support FTE possible based on analysis of training needs and scheduling of training for instructors. External Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs Est. Costs Est. Benefits One-Time Annual One-Time Annual One-Time Annual Capital Capital Capital Deliverable items: Results of Continuing Education Needs Assessment for TT&S instructors; results of training program research; training completion records. Questions for Liberty Staff:											
External Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs One-Time Annual ORM \$119, 366 (salary, loaded, for tapital Capital Comments: Comments: Deliverable Items: Results of Continuing Education Needs Assessment for TT&S instructors; results of training program research; training completion records. Questions for Liberty Staff:			upport FTE possible based on ana	alvsis of training needs and scheduling of training f	or instructors						
Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs One-Time One-Time Annual One-Time Annual One-Time Annual One-Time Annual One-Time Annual Contract Capital Comments: Comments: Deliverable Items: Results of Continuing Education Needs Assessment for TT&S instructors; results of training program research; training completion records. Questions for Liberty Staff: Cuestions for Liberty Staff:											
Est. Costs Est. Benefits ORM \$119, 366 (salary, loaded, for 1 Technician FTE) ORM One-Time Annual Capital OR Capital One-Time Annual Comments: Comments: Continuing Education Needs Assessment for TT&S instructors; results of training program research; training completion records. Questions for Liberty Staff: Questions for Liberty Staff: Comments:		External									
Est. Costs Est. Benefits ORM \$119, 366 (salary, loaded, for 1 Technician FTE) ORM One-Time Annual Capital OR Capital One-Time Annual Comments: Comments: Continuing Education Needs Assessment for TT&S instructors; results of training program research; training completion records. Questions for Liberty Staff: Questions for Liberty Staff: Comments:											
Est. Costs Est. Benefits ORM \$119, 366 (salary, loaded, for 1 Technician FTE) ORM One-Time Annual Capital OR Capital One-Time Annual Comments: Comments: Continuing Education Needs Assessment for TT&S instructors; results of training program research; training completion records. Questions for Liberty Staff: Questions for Liberty Staff: Comments:		Cast/Densit Analysia									
One-Time Annual 08M \$119, 366 (salary , loaded, for 1 Technician FTE) 08M Annual Capital Capital Capital Image: Capital Capital Comments: Comments: Capital Image: Capital Im		Cost/Benefit Analysis	Est. Costs	Est.	Benefits						
Capital Capital Comments: Deliverable Items: Results of Continuing Education Needs Assessment for TT&S instructors; results of training program research; training completion records. Questions for Liberty Staff:			Annual	One-Time							
Capital Capital Comments: Deliverable Items: Results of Continuing Education Needs Assessment for TT&S instructors; results of training program research; training completion records. Questions for Liberty Staff:	O&M	1		or O&M							
Comments: Deliverable Items: Results of Continuing Education Needs Assessment for TT&S instructors; results of training program research; training completion records. Questions for Liberty Staff:	Capital		1 Technician FTE)	Capital							
Deliverable Items: Results of Continuing Education Needs Assessment for TT&S instructors; results of training program research; training completion records.											
Deliverable Items: Results of Continuing Education Needs Assessment for TT&S instructors; results of training program research; training completion records.		Commenter									
Results of Continuing Education Needs Assessment for TT&S instructors; results of training program research; training completion records.		Comments:									
Questions for Liberty Staff:		Deliverable Items:									
		Results of Continuing Edu	cation Needs Assessment for TT&	S instructors; results of training program research;	training completion rec	ords.					
		Questions for Liberty St	aff:								
Comments:											
Comments:											
Comments:											
Comments:											
Comments:											
		Comments:									
		Comments:									
		Comments:									

1. Review new Leak Investigation Simulation Software. Target Date: 10/31/2008 Yes 2. Presuming viability of the Leak Investigation Simulation Software, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for the leak survey function. Target Date: 2/28/2009 Ni 3. Research the viability/concept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation as an alternative to Leak Investigation Simulation software Target Date: 4/30/2009 Ni 4. Review Operator Qualification Program Documents and remove references to "Work Performance History Review." Target Date: 12/31/2008 Yes 5. for covered tasks and associated practical exams, develop and include practical exams where none exist appropriate. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 Ni 8. eview covered tasks and associated written exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 Ni		V-3			Ĩ	UPDATED: 1/23/20	09
Peopler Gas should neveralizate to consult table to include practical review to back survey in addition to writem tests. Peopler Gas should include practical review to back survey in addition to writem tests. Peopler Gas should include practical review to the back source to the back and associated productite cars, develed and include practical ears where apero		Recommendation:					
remove Ywork performance history reveal as an evaluation method. Peoples Gas should arose the Distribution Colored Task Evaluation Technique in Appendix A of the Program to reflect the abox changes. Peoples Gas should implement this recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate to ensure that those sets evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject after this recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate. The date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate to ensure that the set of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate to ensure that the set of the date of this report. In conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate to ensure that the set of the date of this report. In conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate to ensure that the set of the date of the set of the date of the report. In conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate to the set of the date of this report. In conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate to the set of the date of this report. In conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate to the set of the date o		Revise the testing method	s for evaluations of qualifications to	perform covered tasks.			
remove Ywork performance history reveal as an evaluation method. Peoples Gas should arose the Distribution Colored Task Evaluation Technique in Appendix A of the Program to reflect the abox changes. Peoples Gas should implement this recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate to ensure that those sets evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject after this recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate. The date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate to ensure that the set of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate to ensure that the set of the date of this report. In conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate to ensure that the set of the date of this report. In conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate to ensure that the set of the date of the set of the date of the report. In conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate to the set of the date of this report. In conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate to the set of the date of this report. In conjunction with Recommendation are appropriate to the set of the date o			alizata ita anizarad taalia ta inalizda a			- united toots Decales Cos	ah avalal ala a
criantrating heavity on individual areas. Peoples Gas should implement this recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation within one year of the date of this report, in conjunction with Recommendation within one year of the date of the state of the date of t							
Action Items to Complete: (MM/DD/YYY) Complete Action Items to Complete: Target Date: 1031/2008 Presuming viability of the Lask Investigation Simulation Software, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for a "task Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for a "task Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for a "task Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for a "task street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for a "task street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for a "task street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for a "task street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for a "task street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for a "task street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for a "task street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for a "task street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for a "task street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for a "task street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for a "task street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for a "task street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for a "task street" facility for personnel practical e							
Fred Ulanday AssUranday @ Integryanceup.com Required Timeline, per Liberty Audit: ONE YEAR PGL's Position: Accept/Reject/Counter? ACCEPT If Counter, Please Explain: Support Accept/Reject Position: ACCEPT If Counter, Please Explain: Image: Complete: Action Items to Complete: (MM/OD/YYY) Persuming viability of the Leak Investigation Simulation Software, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for traget Date: 10/31/2008 Ye Presuming viability of the Leak Investigation Simulation Software, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for traget Date: 10/31/2008 Ye Research the viability/concept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" faality for personnel practical evaluation for traget Date: 10/31/2008 Ye Review Operator Qualification Program Documents and remove references to "Work Performance History" Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 Ni Storeer lasks and associated practical exams where appropriate to ensure that those Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 Ni Review Covered tasks and associated practical exams where appropriate to ensure that those Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 Ni Review Covered tasks and associated practical exams where appropriate to ensure that those Target Date: 10/31/08		U ,	luividual aleas. Peoples Gas should	a implement this recommendation within one year			commendatio
Required Timeline, per Liberty Audit: ONE YEAR PGL'S Position: Accept/Reject/Counter? ACCEPT If Counter, Please Explain:		Owner:		Owner's Email:			
PGL's Position: Accept/Reject/Counter? ACCEPT If Counter, Please Explain:	I	Fred Ulanday		ASUlanday@integryg	group.com		
If Counter, Please Explain: Support Accept/Reject Position: Action Items to Complete: (MMODDYYYY) Review new Leak Investigation Simulation Software. Presuming viability of the Leak Investigation Simulation Software, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for the leak Investigation Simulation Software, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for the leak Investigation Program Documents and remove references to "Work Performance History rever". Target Date: 1/3/1/2008 Yet Research the viability/concept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street facility for personnel practical evaluation for the rever". Target Date: 1/3/1/2008 Yet Review Operator Qualification Program Documents and remove references to "Work Performance History rever". Target Date: 1/3/1/2008 Yet Review Covered tasks and associated practical exams, develop and include practical exams where none exist Target Date: 1/0/31/08 to 9/30/09 Ne Resources Needed:	,	Required Timeline, per L	iberty Audit:	ONE YEAR			
If Counter, Please Explain: Support Accept/Reject Position: Action Items to Complete: (MMODDYYYY) Review new Leak Investigation Simulation Software. Presuming viability of the Leak Investigation Simulation Software, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for the leak Investigation Simulation Software, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for the leak Investigation Program Documents and remove references to "Work Performance History rever". Target Date: 1/3/1/2008 Yet Research the viability/concept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street facility for personnel practical evaluation for the rever". Target Date: 1/3/1/2008 Yet Review Operator Qualification Program Documents and remove references to "Work Performance History rever". Target Date: 1/3/1/2008 Yet Review Covered tasks and associated practical exams, develop and include practical exams where none exist Target Date: 1/0/31/08 to 9/30/09 Ne Resources Needed:		PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCEPT	_		
Support Accept/Reject Position: Action Items to Complete: (MM/DD/YYYY) 1. Review new Leak Investigation Simulation Software. Target Date: 10/31/2008 Ye 2. the leak survey function. Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 3. Research the viability/concept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for as an alternative to Leak Investigation Simulation software Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 4. Review Operator Cualification Program Bocuments and remove references to "Work Performance History Target Date: 12/31/2008 Ye 4. Review Covered tasks and associated practical exams, develop and include practical exams for less critical covered tasks if arget Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 6. Review covered tasks and associated vittlen exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 7. Review covered tasks and associated vittlen exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 8. Review Covered tasks and associated writtlen exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 9. Cost/Benefit Analysis <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Action Items to Complete: (MM/DD/YYYY) Complet 1. Review new Leak Investigation Simulation Software. Target Date: 10/31/2008 Ye 2. Presuming viability of the Leak Investigation Simulation Software, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 3. Research the viability/oncept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for Target Date: 4/30/2009 N 4. Review. Review Operator Qualification Program Documents and remove references to "Work Performance History Target Date: 12/31/2008 Ye Review. Review covered tasks and associated practical exams, develop and include practical exams where none exist 5. for covered tasks that are deemed critical. Develop and include practical exams where none exist Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 6. exiew covered tasks and associated withen exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 7. Review covered tasks and associated withen exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 8. Est.costs Est. Costs Est. Benefits Come-Time Annual One-Time Annual Ost 0.8. One-Time Annual Ost </td <td>ļ</td> <td>If Counter, Please Explai</td> <td>n:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	ļ	If Counter, Please Explai	n:				
Action Items to Complete: (MM/DD/YYYY) Complet 1. Review new Leak Investigation Simulation Software. Target Date: 10/31/2008 Ye 2. Presuming viability of the Leak Investigation Simulation Software, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 3. Research the viability/oncept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for Target Date: 4/30/2009 N 4. Review. Review Operator Qualification Program Documents and remove references to "Work Performance History Target Date: 12/31/2008 Ye Review. Review covered tasks and associated practical exams, develop and include practical exams where none exist 5. for covered tasks that are deemed critical. Develop and include practical exams where none exist Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 6. exiew covered tasks and associated withen exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 7. Review covered tasks and associated withen exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 8. Est.costs Est. Costs Est. Benefits Come-Time Annual One-Time Annual Ost 0.8. One-Time Annual Ost </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Action Items to Complete: (MM/DD/YYYY) Complet 1. Review new Leak Investigation Simulation Software. Target Date: 10/31/2008 Ye 2. Presuming viability of the Leak Investigation Simulation Software, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 3. Research the viability/oncept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for Target Date: 4/30/2009 N 4. Review. Review Operator Qualification Program Documents and remove references to "Work Performance History Target Date: 12/31/2008 Ye Review. Review covered tasks and associated practical exams, develop and include practical exams where none exist 5. for covered tasks that are deemed critical. Develop and include practical exams where none exist Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 6. exiew covered tasks and associated withen exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 7. Review covered tasks and associated withen exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 8. Est.costs Est. Costs Est. Benefits Come-Time Annual One-Time Annual Ost 0.8. One-Time Annual Ost </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
1. Review new Leak Investigation Simulation Software. Target Date: 10/31/2008 Yes 2. Presuming viability of the Leak Investigation Simulation Software, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for the leak survey function. Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 3. Research the viability/concept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for as an alternative to Leak Investigation Simulation software. Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 4. Research the viability/concept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for as an alternative to Leak Investigation Simulation software. Target Date: 1/30/2009 N 4. Review. Review covered tasks and associated practical exams, develop and include practical exams where none exist for covered tasks and associated written exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 6. Resources Needed: Internal Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 1. Review covered tasks and associated written exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 1. Internal Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs		Support Accept/Reject P	osition:				
1. Review new Leak Investigation Simulation Software. Target Date: 10/31/2008 Yes 2. Presuming viability of the Leak Investigation Simulation Software, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for the leak survey function. Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 3. Research the viability/concept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for as an alternative to Leak Investigation Simulation software. Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 4. Research the viability/concept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for as an alternative to Leak Investigation Simulation software. Target Date: 1/30/2009 N 4. Review. Review covered tasks and associated practical exams, develop and include practical exams where none exist for covered tasks and associated written exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 6. Resources Needed: Internal Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 1. Review covered tasks and associated written exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 1. Internal Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs							
1. Review new Leak Investigation Simulation Software. Target Date: 10/31/2008 Yes 2. Presuming viability of the Leak Investigation Simulation Software, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for the leak survey function. Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 3. Research the viability/concept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for as an alternative to Leak Investigation Simulation software. Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 4. Research the viability/concept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for as an alternative to Leak Investigation Simulation software. Target Date: 1/30/2009 N 4. Review. Review covered tasks and associated practical exams, develop and include practical exams where none exist for covered tasks and associated written exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 6. Resources Needed: Internal Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 1. Review covered tasks and associated written exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 1. Internal Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs							
1. Review new Leak Investigation Simulation Software. Target Date: 10/31/2008 Yes 2. Presuming viability of the Leak Investigation Simulation Software, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for the leak survey function. Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 3. Research the viability/concept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for as an alternative to Leak Investigation Simulation software. Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 4. Research the viability/concept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for as an alternative to Leak Investigation Simulation software. Target Date: 1/30/2009 N 4. Review. Review covered tasks and associated practical exams, develop and include practical exams where none exist for covered tasks and associated written exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 6. Resources Needed: Internal Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 1. Review covered tasks and associated written exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 1. Internal Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs							
1. Review new Leak Investigation Simulation Software. Target Date: 10/31/2008 Yes 2. Presuming viability of the Leak Investigation Simulation Software, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for the leak survey function. Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 3. Research the viability/concept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for as an alternative to Leak Investigation Simulation software. Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 4. Research the viability/concept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation for as an alternative to Leak Investigation Simulation software. Target Date: 1/30/2009 N 4. Review. Review covered tasks and associated practical exams, develop and include practical exams where none exist for covered tasks and associated written exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 6. Resources Needed: Internal Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 1. Review covered tasks and associated written exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 1. Internal Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs							
Presuming viability of the Leak Investigation Simulation Software, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for the leak survey function. Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 2 Research the viability/concept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation resonnel practical evaluation resonnel practical evaluation Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 3 as an alternative to Leak Investigation Simulation software review Covered tasks and associated practical exams, develop and include practical exams where none exist to rovered tasks that are deemed critical. Develop and include practical exams for less critical covered tasks if appropriate. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 6 Review Covered tasks and associated written exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N Est. Costs Est. Costs Est. Costs Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs One-Time Annual One-Time Annual One-Time Annual Other time in the subject.							Complete
2 the leak survey function. Target Date: 2/28/2009 N 3 Research the viability/concept design/budget costing of a "Leak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluation as an alternative to Leak Investigation Simulation software Target Date: 4/30/2009 N 4 Review Operator Qualification Program Documents and remove references to "Work Performance History Review Operator Qualification Program Documents and remove references to "Work Performance History Review Covered tasks and associated practical exams, develop and include practical exams where none exist Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 5 for covered tasks and associated written exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 6 exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N Est. Costs Est. Costs Est. Costs Est. Costs Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs Cost/Benefit Analysis Cost/Benefit Analysis Cost/Benefit Analysis Cost/Benefit Analysis Cost/Benefit Analysis	_			rara incorporato ita una in practical qualuction for		10/31/2008	Yes
3 as an alternative to Leak Investigation Simulation software 111111111111111111111111111111111111	2-	the leak survey function.	Leak Investigation Simulation Sonw	are, incorporate its use in practical evaluation for	Target Date:	2/28/2009	No
as an alternative to Leak Investigation Simulation software Target Date: 12/31/2008 Ye 4 Review Operator Qualification Program Documents and remove references to "Work Performance History Target Date: 12/31/2008 Ye 5 for covered tasks and associated practical exams, develop and include practical exams where none exist Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 6 Review covered tasks and associated written exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 6 Resources Needed: Internal Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 7 Resources Needed: Internal Starget Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 08M One-Time Annual OB One-Time Annual OB 08M One-Time Annual OB OB OB OB OB 08M Capital \$5,000 (Leak Survey training software) Capital Capital Capital Internal				ak Street" facility for personnel practical evaluatio	n Target Date:	4/30/2009	No
4 Review." Iarget Date: 12/31/2008 Yest Review covered tasks and associated practical exams, develop and include practical exams where none exist 5 for covered tasks that are deemed critical. Develop and include practical exams for less critical covered tasks if appropriate. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N 6 Review covered tasks and associated written exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N Resources Needed: Internal External Est. Costs Est. Benefits One-Time Annual O&M Capital \$5,000 (Leak Survey training software) Capital \$5,000 (Leak Survey training software) Capital	- <u>-</u>			ove references to "Work Performance History	_		
5- for covered tasks that are deemed critical. Develop and include practical exams for less critical covered tasks if Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N Review covered tasks and associated written exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N Capital S,000 (Leak Survey training S,000 (Leak Survey training Software)	4- <mark> </mark>	Review."			Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes
appropriate. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N Review covered tasks and associated written exams, revise exams where appropriate to ensure that those exams evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject. Target Date: 10/31/08 to 9/30/09 N Resources Needed: Internal External External Internal I					if Target Date:	10/31/08 to 9/30/09	No
Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs OR-Time Annual OR OR-Time Annual OR Capital \$5,000 (Leak Survey training software)	a	appropriate.			Turget Dute.		110
Cost/Benefit Analysis External Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs One-Time Annual O&M Capital \$5,000 (Leak Survey training software)				exams where appropriate to ensure that those	Target Date:	10/31/08 to 9/30/09	No
Internal External External Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs Est. Costs Est. Benefits One-Time Annual O&M Capital \$5,000 (Leak Survey training structure) Capital Capit					_		
External Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs One-Time Annual One-Time Annual ORM OR Capital S,000 (Leak Survey training software)							
Cost/Benefit Analysis Est. Costs One-Time Annual Oe-Time Annual O&M One-Time Capital \$5,000 (Leak Survey training software)							
Est. Costs Est. Benefits One-Time Annual O&M One-Time Capital \$5,000 (Leak Survey training software)							
Est. Costs Est. Benefits One-Time Annual O&M One-Time Capital \$5,000 (Leak Survey training software)		External					
Est. Costs Est. Benefits One-Time Annual O&M One-Time Capital \$5,000 (Leak Survey training software)	1	External					
One-Time Annual O&M Oastal Capital \$5,000 (Leak Survey training software)							
Capital \$5,000 (Leak Survey training software) Capital			Est Costs	Fat	Benefits		
software)		Cost/Benefit Analysis		One-Time		ual	
		Cost/Benefit Analysis		One-Time		ual	
Comments:	O&M Capital S	Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time \$5,000 (Leak Survey traini	Annual	One-Time O&M		ual	
	O&M Capital s	Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time \$5,000 (Leak Survey traini software)	Annual	One-Time O&M		ual	
	O&M Capital s	Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time \$5,000 (Leak Survey traini software) Comments: Deliverable Items:	Annual	One-Time O&M Capital	Ann		
Evaluation of new Leak Investigation Simulation Software and its applicability; Revised lesson plans where new Practical exams have been included; Revised OQ Progra	O&M Capital s	Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time \$5,000 (Leak Survey traini software) Comments: Deliverable Items: Evaluation of new Leak Im	Annual	One-Time O&M Capital	Ann		d OQ Progra
Evaluation of new Leak Investigation Simulation Software and its applicability; Revised lesson plans where new Practical exams have been included; Revised OQ Progra documents.	O&M Capital s	Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time \$5,000 (Leak Survey traini software) Comments: Deliverable Items: Evaluation of new Leak Im	Annual	One-Time O&M Capital	Ann		d OQ Progra
	O&M Capital s	Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time \$5,000 (Leak Survey traini software) Comments: Deliverable Items: Evaluation of new Leak Im	Annual	One-Time O&M Capital	Ann		d OQ Progra
	O&M Capital s	Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time \$5,000 (Leak Survey traini software) Comments: Deliverable Items: Evaluation of new Leak Im	Annual	One-Time O&M Capital	Ann		d OQ Progra
	O&M Capital Capital	Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time \$5,000 (Leak Survey traini software) Comments: Deliverable Items: Evaluation of new Leak Inv documents.	Annual	One-Time O&M Capital	Ann		d OQ Program
documents,	O&M Capital Capital	Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time \$5,000 (Leak Survey traini software) Comments: Deliverable Items: Evaluation of new Leak Inv documents. Questions for Liberty Sta	Annual ing vestigation Simulation Software and	Capital	w Practical exams I	have been included; Reviser	
documents. Questions for Liberty Staff:	O&M Capital Capital	Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time \$5,000 (Leak Survey traini software) Comments: Deliverable Items: Evaluation of new Leak Inv documents. Questions for Liberty Sta	Annual ing vestigation Simulation Software and	Capital	w Practical exams I	have been included; Reviser	
documents. Questions for Liberty Staff:	O&M Capital Capital	Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time \$5,000 (Leak Survey traini software) Comments: Deliverable Items: Evaluation of new Leak Inv documents. Questions for Liberty Sta	Annual ing vestigation Simulation Software and	Capital	w Practical exams I	have been included; Reviser	
documents. Questions for Liberty Staff:	O&M Capital Capital	Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time \$5,000 (Leak Survey traini software) Comments: Deliverable Items: Evaluation of new Leak Inv documents. Questions for Liberty Sta	Annual ing vestigation Simulation Software and	Capital	w Practical exams I	have been included; Reviser	
documents. Questions for Liberty Staff:	Capital 3	Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time \$5,000 (Leak Survey traini software) Comments: Deliverable Items: Evaluation of new Leak Ind documents. Questions for Liberty Sta PGL requests clarification	Annual ing vestigation Simulation Software and	Capital	w Practical exams I	have been included; Reviser	
documents. Questions for Liberty Staff: PGL requests clarification of instances (covered tasks), if audit data is available, where PGL written tests may not evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject.	Capital 3	Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time \$5,000 (Leak Survey traini software) Comments: Deliverable Items: Evaluation of new Leak Ind documents. Questions for Liberty Sta PGL requests clarification	Annual ing vestigation Simulation Software and	Capital	w Practical exams I	have been included; Reviser	
documents. Questions for Liberty Staff: PGL requests clarification of instances (covered tasks), if audit data is available, where PGL written tests may not evaluate the overall knowledge of the subject.	Capital 3	Cost/Benefit Analysis One-Time \$5,000 (Leak Survey traini software) Comments: Deliverable Items: Evaluation of new Leak Ind documents. Questions for Liberty Sta PGL requests clarification	Annual ing vestigation Simulation Software and	Capital	w Practical exams I	have been included; Reviser	

#:	V-4				l	JPDATED: 1/23/2	2009
	Recommendation:						
	Ensure that all contractors have	e acceptable Operator Qualification	on Plans.				
	Peoples Gas should implement	this recommendation immediate	lv.				
			.y.				
	Owner: Fred Ulanday			s Email: ASUlanday@integrysg	roup.com		
	Required Timeline, per Libert	y Audit:	IMMEDIATELY				
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT			
	If Counter, Please Explain:						
	0						
	Support Accept/Reject Positi All contactor OQ plans are curr	on: ent at PGL. This Recommendati	on is considered implem	ented.			
	Action Items to Complete:					(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1-	This Recommendation is consid	dered implemented.			Target Date:	-	Yes
	Q1 Liberty Review				Target Date: Target Date:	12/31/2009	No -
4-	-				Target Date:	-	-
5-	-				Target Date:	-	-
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal						
	External						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis Est.	Costs		Est. E	Benefits		
O&M	One-Time	Annual	O&M	One-Time	Anni	ual	
Capital			Capital				
	Comments:						
	Deliverable Items:						
	Deliverable items.						
	Questions for Liberty Staff:						
	Comments:						

#:	V-5				ι	JPDATED: 1/23/2009	
	Recommendation:						
	Analyze crew leader retest fa	ilures.					
	Peoples Gas should perform	an analysis to determine in what a	reas (covered tasks) crew	eaders are failing rete	ste Peoples Gas	should re-evaluate each of	the areas (covered
	tasks) that might necessitate	training more often (less than three	e years) due to the infreque	ent or repetitive nature	of performing a co	overed task identified by the	e retest analysis.
	Peoples Gas should complete	e an initial review of such failures w	vithin six months of the date	e of this report and ma	ke this analysis a	continuing part of the quali	fication process.
	Owner:		Owner's				
	Fred Ulanday			SUlanday@integrysgr	oup.com		
	Required Timeline, per Libe	-	SIX MONTHS				
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT			
	If Counter, Please Explain:						
	Support Accept/Reject Pos	ition: commendation. PGL will include re	etraining in the covered tas	ks identified by the re	test analysis durin	a the annual Crew Refresh	er and Field Service
	Ingrade training.	commendation. FGL will include h	ettaining in the covered tas	isks identified by the re	lest analysis during	g the annual Crew Reliesh	iel and Field Service
	nigrade training.						
	Action Items to Complete:					(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1-	Initial Review of covered task	s failures for the most recent OQ P	Period		Target Date:	11/26/2008	Yes
2-	Review of covered tasks failu	res for the past 3 years			Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes
3-	Revise material for Upcoming	g Refresher Training covering area	of failures		Target Date:	1/31/2009	No
4-	Follow-up Review of covered	tasks failures for the subsequent C	DQ Period		Target Date:	11/25/2009	No
5-					Target Date:	-	-
	Resources Needed:						
	Internal						
	External						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis						
	One-Time	st. Costs Annual		One-Time	enefits Annu	al	
O&M		150 wage earners per shop	O&M				
Capital		=450 man-days X 8hr/day=	Capital				
	Comments:						
	Deliverable Items:						
		s failures for the most recent OQ P					
	the second se	Review of covered tasks failures for rovement is not experienced over fi		d. Darin Burk sugges	ted more remedial	training be considered dur	ring triennial re-
	qualification in organicatic imp						
	Questions for Liberty Staff:						
	Questions for Liberty Stan.						
	•						
	Comments: Additions to the training currie	culum may result in an additional da	av of training.				
			i, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i				

#:	V-6			u	JPDATED: 10/01	
	Recommendation:					
	Modify requalification inte	erval practices.				
	Peoples Gas should char	nge its OQ Plan (Section 5.2 Evaluation	n of Qualifications, page 8) to require requal	fication within 3 years of	or not to exceed 39 months	, rather than up
	years 11 months as curre	ently allowed. Peoples Gas should impl	ement this change within three months of th	e date of this report.		
	-					
	Owner: Fred Ulanday		Owner's Email: ASUlanday@integ	ysgroup.com		
	Required Timeline, per	Liberty Audit:	THREE MONTHS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCEPT			
		Acceptine je og obunter :				
	If Counter, Please Expla	ain:				
	Support Accept/Reject	Position:				
			ending personnel in for requalification by the	ir due date.		
			31			
	Action Items to Comple			_	(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete
1-	Update the OQ Plan doci	ument and communicate the policy cha	inge to district gas operations management.	Target Date:	12/31/2008	Yes
2-	-			Target Date: Target Date:	-	-
3- 4-	-			Target Date:	-	
5-	-			Target Date:	-	-
	External					
	An at Dama ("the Amarkan's					
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	Est. Costs		st. Benefits		
O&M	One-Time N/A	Annual	One-Time O&M	Annu	lal	
Capital			Capital			
Capitai			Capital			
	Comments:					
	Deliverable Items:					
		ent and policy change communications	5			
	Questions for Liberty S	taff:				
	,					
	Comments:					
		at the start of the 2009 training year.				

Addr						UPDATED: 2/10/	2009
	commendation:	Hazardous Materials Safety Adm	ninistration (PHMSA) t	raining requirements			
Peor	iless the new Fipeline and	nazardous materiais Salety Auri		raining requirements.			
	ples Gas should train instr	uctors and add to course curricula	a the new requiremen	ts and guidelines contained	d in the PHMSA /	Advisory bulletins.	
Own Fred	ner: d Ulanday		Ow	ner's Email: <u>ASUlanday@integrysg</u> i	roup.com		
Req	uired Timeline, per Liber	ty Audit:	N/A				
PGL	L's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT			
lf Co	ounter, Please Explain:						
	ounter, riease Explain.						
Sup	port Accept/Reject Posit	ion:					
The	topics covered in PGL trai	ning for field personnel for excave					
	ered in the subject advisory specifically informed of the	y bulletins, at the time of publicati bulletins.	on of the bulletins. R	equirements were found to	be in place in the	e current training program, b	out instructors v
		the Advisories' requirements and ices advocated by the Common (
	ion Items to Complete:				ines carrento.	(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete
		irements and guidelines from Advavation damage prevention.	visory Bulletins 06-01	and 06-03 to current	Target Date:	10/31/2008	Ye
Ident		g curricula shown by the compara	ative study to ADB 06-	01 and 06-03 requirements	Target Date:	11/28/2008	Ye
		Best Practices to current excava	ation damage preventi	on processes training	Target Date:	11/28/2008	Ye
4- Ident	ntify gaps in current training	tor training standards and practic g curricula shown by the compara			Target Date:	1/31/2009	N.
locat	tor training standards.						Ye
Inter Supe		PGL Senior Engineer - for compa	rative study of Adviso	ry Bulletins 06-01 and 06-0	3 to curricula.		
Exte	ernal						
		eer - for comparison of CGA Best	t Practices to current	excavation damage prevent	tion processes		
Cons	sultant, PGL Senior Engin		t Practices to current				
Cons	st/Benefit Analysis Et/Denefit Analysis One-Time	eer - for comparison of CGA Best			Benefits	nual	
Cons Cost O&M Cons	sultant, PGL Senior Engin st/Benefit Analysis Est	Costs	O&M	Est. E	Benefits	nual	
Cons	st/Benefit Analysis Et/Denefit Analysis One-Time	Costs		Est. E	Benefits	nual	
Cons Cost O&M Cons Capital	st/Benefit Analysis Et/Denefit Analysis One-Time	Costs	O&M	Est. E	Benefits	nual	
Cons Cost O&M Cons Capital Com	sultant, PGL Senior Engin st/Benefit Analysis Est One-Time sultant Cost ?	Costs	O&M	Est. E	Benefits	nual	
Cons O&M Cons Capital Capital Com Deliv Gap	sultant, PGL Senior Engin st/Benefit Analysis Est One-Time sultant Cost ? nments: iverable Items: o analysis results from com ing standards, to current c	Costs Annual Annual Parative study of Advisory Bulletii urricula for excavation damage p	O&M Capital	Est. E One-Time	Benefits An	arison of CGA Best Practice	
Cons O&M Cons Capital Capital Com Deliv Gap traini	sultant, PGL Senior Engin st/Benefit Analysis Est One-Time isultant Cost ? nments: iverable Items: o analysis results from com	Costs Annual Annual Parative study of Advisory Bulletii urricula for excavation damage p	O&M Capital	Est. E One-Time	Benefits An	arison of CGA Best Practice	
Cons O&M Cons Capital Capital Com Deliv Gap traini	sultant, PGL Senior Engin st/Benefit Analysis Est One-Time sultant Cost ? nments: iverable Items: o analysis results from com ing standards, to current c	Costs Annual Annual Parative study of Advisory Bulletii urricula for excavation damage p	O&M Capital	Est. E One-Time	Benefits An	arison of CGA Best Practice	
Cons O&M Cons Capital Com Com Com Com Com Com	sultant, PGL Senior Engin st/Benefit Analysis Est One-Time sultant Cost ? nments: iverable Items: o analysis results from com ing standards, to current c	Costs Annual Annual Parative study of Advisory Bulletii urricula for excavation damage p	O&M Capital	Est. E One-Time	Benefits An	arison of CGA Best Practice	
Cons O&M Cons Capital Com Com Com Com Com	sultant, PGL Senior Engin st/Benefit Analysis Est One-Time sultant Cost ? nments: iverable Items: analysis results from com sing standards, to current c 9, in associated with Record	Costs Annual Annual Parative study of Advisory Bulletii urricula for excavation damage p	O&M Capital	Est. E One-Time	Benefits An	arison of CGA Best Practice	
Cons O&M Cons Capital Com Com Com Com Com	sultant, PGL Senior Engin st/Benefit Analysis Est One-Time sultant Cost ? nments: iverable Items: analysis results from com sing standards, to current c 9, in associated with Record	Costs Annual Annual Parative study of Advisory Bulletii urricula for excavation damage p	O&M Capital	Est. E One-Time	Benefits An	arison of CGA Best Practice	
Cons O&M Cons Capital Com Com Com Com Com Com	sultant, PGL Senior Engin st/Benefit Analysis Est One-Time sultant Cost ? nments: iverable Items: analysis results from com sing standards, to current c 9, in associated with Record	Costs Annual Annual Parative study of Advisory Bulletii urricula for excavation damage p	O&M Capital	Est. E One-Time	Benefits An	arison of CGA Best Practice	
Cons Cost O&M Cons Capital Com Delit Gap traini 2009 Ques	sultant, PGL Senior Engin st/Benefit Analysis Est One-Time sultant Cost ? nments: iverable Items: analysis results from com sing standards, to current c 9, in associated with Record	Costs Annual Annual Parative study of Advisory Bulletii urricula for excavation damage p	O&M Capital	Est. E One-Time	Benefits An	arison of CGA Best Practice	
Cons O&M Cons Capital Com Deli Gap traini 2009	sultant, PGL Senior Engin st/Benefit Analysis Est One-Time isultant Cost ? inments: iverable Items: o analysis results from com ining standards, to current c 9, in associated with Record stations for Liberty Staff:	Costs Annual Annual Parative study of Advisory Bulletii urricula for excavation damage p	O&M Capital	Est. E One-Time	Benefits An	arison of CGA Best Practice	
Cons O&M Cons Capital Com Deli Gap traini 2009	sultant, PGL Senior Engin st/Benefit Analysis Est One-Time isultant Cost ? inments: iverable Items: o analysis results from com ining standards, to current c 9, in associated with Record stations for Liberty Staff:	Costs Annual Annual Parative study of Advisory Bulletii urricula for excavation damage p	O&M Capital	Est. E One-Time	Benefits An	arison of CGA Best Practice	

#:	V-8			Updated	11/14/2008		
	Recommendation:						
		e / Quality Control (QA/QC) Program	ì.				
	that it audits all fieldwork activity required corrective actions to	ities, not just those taking place whe completion, 4- Perform more indepe	tion, Peoples Gas should make necessary i n the auditor happens to be on site, 2- Assi ndent audits using an expanded CMG or oth d report of progress to the ICC within six m	on sufficient staff to ner personnel not fro	conduct audits, 3- Track au om the shop performing the	dit results and	
	Owner: Rich Echoles		Owner's Email: recholes@integrysg	roup.com			
	Required Timeline, per Libe	rtv Audit: S	TART: IMMEDIATELY, PROGRESS REPO	RT TO ICC: SIX M	ONTH:	_	
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCEPT				
	If Counter, Please Explain:						
	requiring that all QAQC datab on site. These acitivities are Operations (GOS) and Specia	ake changes to its Quality Assurance ase checklist questions for each acti listed in the November 2007 version	e and Quality Control (QAQC) Program requ vity be audited, not just the questions pertai of the QAQC Program manual and are in th	ning to the tasks that	at the Auditor observes whe	n he happens to be	
	 Peoples Gas propose to tra functionality. 	ack audit results and corrective action	ns to completion in the current QAQC datab	ase. The database	features will be enhanced t	o allow this	
	4) Peoples Gas propose to ha	ave the CMG (expanded staff) perfor	m all the QAQC Performance Audits. The	se groups will be inc	dependent of the shops.		
	type performed.		nance Audits at the frequency specified in the same for the contractor audits as for the contractor audits are contractor audits as for the contractor audits are contractor and are contractor and are contractor are contractor and are contractor acting are contractor are co		manual (November 2007) -	1 per quarter per job	
	Action Items to Complete:				(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?	
2- 3- 4- 5-	Plan must be approved by PC 1) Logistics/Planning - transiti Hire additional Auditors & Tra Gradually begin performing th	Logistics/Planning - transition audits from shops to CMG Group 2) Enhance QAQC Database Hire additional Auditors & Training Gradually begin performing the shops' QAQC audits including contractor audits Full transition - CMG Group performing all shops QAQC audits including contractor			10/31/2008 11/30/2008 6/30/2009 5/30/2009 8/30/2009 6/30/2009	Yes No Revised Revised Revised Revised	
	Resources Needed: Internal 1) 6 Auditors Internal or External 2) Senior IT member to perform enhancements to QAQC Database External						
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	4 Conta		Denefite			
	One-Time	t. Costs Annual	Est	. Benefits Anr	nual		
O&M Capital		\$657,968 (includes overhead / loading)	O&M Capital	\$402,850 (inclue loading)	des overhead /		
	Comments: Hire 4 engineers	and 2 senior engineers. General Su	ipvs workload decrease - Peoples Gas wide	estimated 2.5 Gen	eral Supv potential hires no	t needed thus shift	
	Deliverable Items: 1) Record of audits performed	I by CMG Staff - hardcopy and elect	ronic form in QAQC database 2) Expande	d CMG staff 3) E	nhanced QAQC database		
	Questions for Liberty Staff:						
	Commonts:						
	Comments: Peoples Gas proposed plan a contractor crews as required i		lation V-8 (as described above) also add	resses Liberty Reco	ommendation IV-7 "Contra	actor audits of	

#:	V-9			Undeted	1/22/2008	
#:	V-9			Updated	1/23/2008	
	Recommendation:	d service that Canadal Currentians of	and more time in the field on interstance with	the size success		
	Provide the means for, and	I require that, General Supervisors sp	pend more time in the field on job sites with	their crews.		
	their on-site supervision of compliance activities to rel	reverse reverses of the reverse of the reverse of the reverses	ess of their General Supervisors, eliminatin Id Support should continue to develop its pl ming tasks and activities in the office. In ac mmendation within three months of the da	lanning applications f ddition, Peoples Gas	unction to perform ro may need to hire mo	outine planning for code re General Supervisors.
	Owner:		Owner's Email:		_	
	Rich Echoles / Dawn Neel	у	DPNeely@integrysgroup.com			
	Required Timeline, per L	iberty Audit:	THREE MONTHS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	Counter			
	If Counter, Please Explai	n:				
			and staff the centralized planning group be	fore making a decisio	on on this recommer	dation. Consideration must
	also be given to acceptance	ce of related recommendations within	this audit.			
	Support Accept/Reject P					
			Asset Management System (WAM) to rep			
			isors such as permit management. The sys s of the General Supervisors; both in the fie		te the need to review	Time and work tickets. It is
			roup will take over some of the daily tasks		y general superviso	rs. These tasks include
		gulatory work, assigning locate reques				
	In addition to the above, the more time directly supervise		G) will take over responsibility for performing	ng all field QA/QC au	dits. This will free up	time for supervisors to spen
	Action Items to Complete	e:			1)	/M/DD/YYYY)
1-	CMG to perform all shop C	A/QC audits		Target Date:	8/30/2009	No
2-	Centralized Planning to ma	anage safety surveys		Target Date:	2/1/2009	No
2-				T	011/0000	
3-	Centralized Planning to ma	anage valve inspections		Target Date:	2/1/2009	Yes
4-				Target Date:		
-				Target Date:		
5-						
	Resources Needed:					
	Internal					
	External					
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	E (0) (1)		5.1 D		
	One-Time	Est. Costs Annual	One-Time	Est. Benefits	nnual	
O&M			O&M			
Capital			Capital			
	Comments:					
	Deliverable Items:					
	Questions for Liberty Sta	aff:				
	in the second seco					
	Comments:					

#:	V-10			ι	Jpdated 11/14/2	008
	Recommendation:					
	Upgrade the legacy comp	outer systems as planned.				
			mputer programs and databases in which it s			
	data and implement a new	w modern system that allows it to ev	Peoples Gas makes system management der raluate its system components and streamline	its scheduling of inspec		
	to complete this change b	by March 2009. It should report on a	ny delays or revised schedules for implement	ation as they occur.		
	Owner:		Owner's Email:			
	John Just / Reply by T. Le	enart	tilenart@peoplesgasdeliv	ery.com		
	Required Timeline, per l	Liberty Audit:	SEVEN MONTHS			
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?	ACCEPT			
	If Counter Blasse Evals	in.				
	If Counter, Please Expla	un:				
	Support Accept/Reject I The Work and Asset Man		approved and is currently in construction. The	e current estimate is for	this new system to be avail	able by 9/30/2009.
		odates on any schedule revisions.				abio by 0,00,2000.
	Action Items to Comple	te:			(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?
1-	WAM Buisness process n	napping table of contents provided f	or review (See Attached)	Target Date:	11/20/2008	Yes
2- 3-	Provide updated project s	chedule		Target Date: Target Date:	2/20/2009	No
4- 5-	-			Target Date: Target Date:	-	-
5	Resources Needed:			ranget bate.		
	Internal					
	External					
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	Est. Costs		Est. Benefits		
O&M	One-Time	Annual	One-Time O&M	Anni	ual	
Capital			Capital			
	Comments:					
	Deliverable Items:					
	Questions for Liberty St	taff:				
	Comments:					

#:	V-11				UI	PDATED: 2/23/2	009			
	Recommendation:									
	Develop a structured proce	ess for long term planning.								
	developing and updating lo		ediate goals, and recomm	more formal, structured proc endations. Peoples Gas sho eport.						
	Owner:			Owner's Email:						
	Mark Kinzle			MWKinzle@integn	ysgroup.com					
	Reauired Timeline. per L	ibertv Audit:	DEVELOPME	T: THREE MONTHS, COM	PLETION: ONE YEAF					
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Coun	nter?	ACCEPT						
	If Counter, Please Explai	n:								
	Support Accept/Reject P	osition.								
	Peoples Gas will provide a	a formal structured process		e documentation of the proc cess for the evaluation of pro			plementation within			
	Action Items to Complete					(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?			
	Development and docume Completion of the long terr				Target Date: Target Date:	12/1/2008 3/31/2009	Yes Revised			
	Implementation of process				Target Date:	4/1/2009	No			
4- 5-	-				Target Date: Target Date:	-	-			
-	-				Target Date.					
	Resources Needed: Internal									
	Gas Support engineer, ITS	S support								
	External									
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	Fet Casta		-	at Depetite					
	One-Time	Est. Costs Annual		One-Time	st. Benefits Annua	al				
O&M	\$82,292		O&N	1						
Capital			Capita	1						
	Comments: 960 hours of	engineering time - Gas Syst	tem Support, 80 hours IT	S resource.						
	Deliverable Items:									
		ess and procedures used for	or long term planning.							
	Questions for Liberty Sta	aff:								
	Comments:									

#:	V-12				U	PDATED: 10/01				
	Recommendation:									
	Develop and implement a	procedure for up-rating low-pressure	mains.							
	components are within the	ocess (i.e., converting low-pressure m e limits of the pressure up-rating and a six months of the date of this report.	ains to a new and highe are designed for and cap	operating pressure) need able of withstanding the need	ds to be more form ew higher operatir	nal and include ensuring th ng pressure. Peoples Gas	nat system should implement			
	Owner:		Ownor	s Email:						
	Fred Ulanday		Owner	ASUlanday@integrysgro	up.com					
	Required Timeline, per l	Liberty Audit:	SIX MONTHS							
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT						
	If Counter, Please Expla	in:								
	Support Accept/Reject I	Position:								
		Corder 7.100 of the Distribution Manu ure that will produce a hoop stress les				uons Part 192.557, Subpa	пк (Uprating:			
	Action Items to Complet	to.				(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?			
1-	Process design and revisi	ion of Main Work Order 7.100			Target Date:	2/28/2009	No			
2-	Communication and traini	ng of district shop operations			Target Date:	3/31/2009	No			
3- 4-	-				Target Date: Target Date:	-	1			
4- 5-	-				Target Date:		1			
	External									
	Cost/Benefit Analysis									
		Est. Costs		Est. Be						
O&M	One-Time	Annual	O&M	One-Time	Annua	al				
Capital			Capital							
	Comments:									
	Deliverable Items:									
	Revised Main Work Orde	r 7.100; Documentation of communica	ation and training to/for g	as operations manageme	nt.					
	Questions for Liberty Staff:									
	Commenter									
	Comments:									

#:	V-13					UPDATED: 10/01					
	Recommendation:										
	Review industry committee participation.										
	Peoples Gas should review the industry committees in which it participates to ensure that it assigns the appropriate people, and that it does not assign individuals to too many committees, resulting in ineffective participation and negating the company's goals of its participation. Peoples Gas should complete this review within six months of the date of this report and make any appropriate changes within one year of the date of this report.										
	the report and make any										
	Owner:			Owner's Email:							
	Ed Doerk / Reply by T. Le	enart	tjlenart@peoplesgasdelivery.com								
	Required Timeline, per	Liberty Audit:	COMPLETE REVIEW: SIX MONTHS, MAKE CHANGES: ONE YEAR								
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Count	ounter? ACCEPT								
	If Counter, Please Expla	lin:									
	Support Accept/Reject			duals to multiple committees wi							
	and adequate time is and		ni. Even more enective pa	rticipation will be addressed wit	in an assignees wi						
	Action Items to Comple	te: committee assignments, and	make any required adjustr	nents		(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?				
1- 2-					Target Date: Target Date:	3/31/2009	No				
3-	•					-	-				
4- 5-	- <u>- </u>					-	-				
	External										
	Cost/Benefit Analysis										
		Est. Costs			Benefits						
O&M	One-Time	Annual	O&M	One-Time	Ann	ual					
Capital			Capital								
Capital			Capital								
	Comments:										
	Deliverable Items:										
	Questions for Liberty S	Questions for Liberty Staff:									
	Comments:										

#:	V-14					UPDATED: 10/01			
	Recommendation:								
		s successor to the Peoples Mater	rials Standards Commi	tee (MSC).					
	An ICC Order required the MSC to fill an identified need. Peoples Gas dissolved the MSC in anticipation of a joint Integrys committee. That new committee has not yet been established, although the merger took place in early 2007. Peoples Gas should establish a committee to oversee the transition involving procedures and materials procurement processes resulting from the merger and to comply with the ICC order. Peoples Gas should implement this recommendation within three months of the date of this report.								
	Owner: Fred Ulanday		Owne	r's Email: ASUlanday@inte	grysgroup.com				
	Required Timeline, per Liber	ty Audit:	THREE MONT	HS					
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT					
	If Counter, Please Explain:								
	called the Gas Standards and	ion: ttee for oversight of procedures a Component Materials (GSCM) Cc e activity subsequently commence	ommittee. The GSCM	Committee Charter	is attached. Its organi	izational meetings occurred	in December, 2007		
	Action Items to Complete:					(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?		
	This task is completed.				Target Date: Target Date:	-	Yes		
2- 3-	-				Target Date:		-		
4-	-				Target Date:	-	-		
5-	-				Target Date:	-	-		
	Internal External								
	Cost/Benefit Analysis	Costs			Est. Benefits				
	One-Time	Annual	·	One-Time		nual			
O&M			O&M						
Capital			Capital						
	Comments:								
	Deliverable Items:								
		nd charter for Q1 Review by Liber	rty.						
	Questions for Liberty Staff:								
	Comments:								
	This recommendation has bee	n completed.							

#:	VI-1					UPDATED: 11/6/2008				
	Recommendation:									
	Implement a modern and effective performance measures program.									
	development of the progr Peoples Gas should have	eoples Gas should significantly improve the completeness, presentation, and dissemination of performance reports. Peoples Gas should retain expert assistance in the evelopment of the program. Peoples Gas should replace the obsolete systems that inhibit a useful performance measures system. Within six months of the date of this report, soples Gas should have a documented plan for improving its performance measures program. At minimum, this plan should provide a complete definition of performance etrics, a schedule for their implementation, and the commissioning of a computer-system study.								
	Owner: Owner's Email:									
	Ted Lenart		tilenart@peoplesgasdelivery.com							
	Required Timeline, per	•	SIX MONTHS							
	PGL's Position:	Accept/Reject/Counter?		ACCEPT						
	If Counter, Please Expla	ain:								
	regarding definition of pe including a schedule for i	Position: en contracted to develop the plan for formance metrics. The plan will eve mplementation. At this time Peoples s not clear that a new system will be	aluate the most effective way s Gas in not prepared to con	to gather the required	information and i	dentify appropriate delivery	mechanisms,			
	Action Items to Comple	to.				(MM/DD/YYYY)	Complete?			
1-		nance metrics and provide list to Lib	erty		Target Date:	3/31/2009	No			
		n plan for performance reporting me			Target Date:	6/30/2009	No			
3-	-				Target Date:	-	-			
4- 5-	-				Target Date: Target Date:	-	-			
	External									
	Cost/Benefit Analysis									
	One-Time	Est. Costs			Benefits					
O&M	Unknown	Annual	O&M	One-Time	An	nual				
Capital	Unknown		Capital							
	Comments:									
	Deliverable Items:									
	Questions for Liberty Staff:									
	Comments:									
	ee.amonto.									